











**HENRI**®

THE CREATIVITY CONTINUES...



# Table of Contents

	New Introductions	2-17
	Fountains	18-165
	Birding	166-177
	Planters & Urns	178-198
	Outdoor Gatherings	199-213
	Statuary	214-267
	College Mascots	268-269
	Accessories	270-278
	Brass Baron	279-300
	Index	301-320

Every Henri fountain includes its pump, many also include an underwater light, identified by this symbol:



This icon identifies the recommended fountain cover size at the bottom of each fountain's image:



# Henri Finishes

Henri cast stone creations are enriched by an unparalleled selection of popular finishes, all with a vivid palette that infuse Henri cast stone creations with an aura of timelessness.

## Relic Stain Finishes

Relic's weathered look blends rustic earth tones into unique and striking combinations. Within its color range, each Relic Stain finish will vary from lighter to darker, with some sporadic mottling. Relic Stains enhance and reveal the rich character sculpted into each Henri creation.



## Stone Wash Finishes

Softer stains with a more consistent hue, Henri's Stone Wash Finishes lend a rich but uncomplicated look to virtually any sculpture or fountain.



## Acrylic Finishes

Traditional paint and antique finishes tastefully adorn our cast-stone creations to create a classic look.



## Natural Finish

Henri cast stone without a stain or painted finish, the Henri Natural is the most refined and unblemished cast stone available.



## Hi-Tone & Relic Hi-Tone Finishes

Subtle highlighting in which various acrylic, or Relic colors respectively, are applied for a lively overall effect. Only select Henri items are available in Hi-Tone or Relic Hi-Tone, and these are usually depicted as such in the Henri Catalogue.



# *The Stonecasters Family*

Our dedicated team of Henri Studio employees skillfully conceive, sculpt and produce the beautiful garden art that graces the following pages.

Each handmade Henri creation is proudly produced in our Wauconda, IL facility, and will provide years of enjoyment in your garden or landscape.

From Our Family to Yours..... Enjoy!



# Introduction

Dear Henri Studio Enthusiast!

As we've all realized, relationships and being close with those we love are first and foremost in our lives. To that end, Henri Studio continues to provide the most diverse and original fountain and statuary offerings, enhancing the living environments of families around the world! For 2022, we're adding **21 NEW HENRI STUDIO ORIGINALS!** The creativity continues at Henri Studio.....

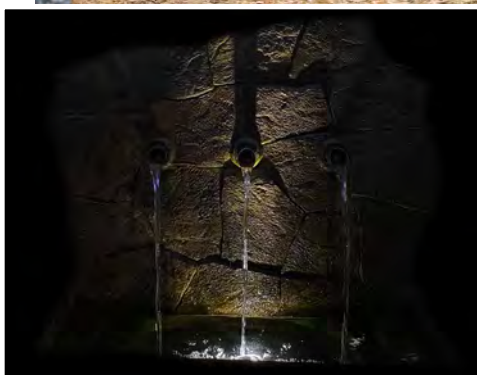
- Exuding power and strength, the **Precipice Fountain** has dramatic waterfalls flowing into narrow and reverberating basins. An original design like no other!
- The **Modern Millstone Fountain** redefines the traditional millstone concept with crisp edges and a wide up-lit plume of dancing water. A beautiful and serene addition to any garden landscape.
- The **Moroccan Urn Fountains** feature an intricate weave design that shimmers in the sunlight as the lighted plume casts gentle waves of water all around.
- A cousin to one of our most popular fountains, the **Zen Two-Bowl Fountain** brings the hammered-metal look in a more compact design.
- The **Aura Fountain** juxtaposes a craggy boulder merging with a modern elliptical bowl. Three dancing plumes of lighted water add a whimsical dimension to this unique artwork.
- Our **Cascading Urns Fountain** highlights three uniquely designed urns spilling into a generous basin pool. Traditional in flow, yet contemporary in design.
- A new take on a classic three-spill design, the **Acadia Wall Fountain** brings simple elegance and water action to your personal landscape.
- At home in any garden setting, the **Victoria Fountain** is bejeweled with climbing vines and looks especially elegant in our Relic Frosted Mocha finish.
- Complementing our Grand Oak Bench, the **Grand Oak Wall Fountain** features a dramatically wide sheet of water with a beautifully outstretched oak tree as its backdrop.
- Light and airy in appearance, the **Summer Breeze Wall Fountain's** flowing reeds emanate the feeling of summer warmth along with the coolness of flowing water.
- Complement your fire table with a dancing water table! The **Malibu Fountain** features three dancing pools of up-lit water, splashing into its elegant basin, bringing serenity both day and night..
- Our **Hampton Fountain** features a contemporary design with a large bubbling sphere and two outwardly cascading spills, bringing lots of water action and sound to your outdoor environment.
- Our **Three Mushroom Bench** has organic seating for three. Let this beautiful bench integrate with your landscape and provide a peaceful place of rest.
- A piece of art, the nature-inspired **Giant Leaf Bench** has both form and function. It seats 3 comfortably and in very elegant style indeed!
- The **Leaf Birdbaths** blend in with nature, giving your feathered friends a welcoming and familiar place to rest and cool off.
- Our **Water Lilies Birdbath** features three separate bathing experiences. Or use one as a feeder! Now all your feathered friends will have their own personal space to chill.
- The **Bancroft Birdbath** has a modern, square design and also includes a center platform for birds to light and relax.
- Birds will truly feel at home in our new **Birds Nest Birdbath**. A center, circular resting area and ample room for many friends makes this one a classic.
- Three charming bullfrogs are the focal point of our **Three Frogs Birdbath**. With outstretched arms, they hold everything in place so your birds can enjoy a cooling dip!

Wishing you much outdoor enjoyment!

**The Henri Studio Team**

# New Introductions

*The natural stone relief of our Acadia Fountain is the perfect background for three extra-large copper spouts, spilling in perfect unison into the oversized rectangular basin below.*



**5881F1**  
**Acadia Wall Fountain, 1 pc.**

34 in. H, 34 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



*Brilliant underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*

# New Introductions

*Climbing vines bejewel the pedestal and basins of the Victoria Fountain. Statuesque and elegant, the waterflow is enchanting and the birds will love taking a refreshing dip!*



## 4572F3

### Victoria Fountain, 3 pc.

43.5 in. H, 26.5 in. W, 26.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

No. 4572A Victoria Finial - 10.5 in. H, 5 in. W, 5 in. F-B

No. 4572B Victoria Basin - 8 in. H, 26.5 in. W, 26.5 in. F-B

No. 4572C Victoria Pedestal - 30.5 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

# New Introductions

*The surging plume of water cascading over the Modern Millstone Fountain provides a dramatic focal point culminating with a peaceful trickle into the large basin below.*

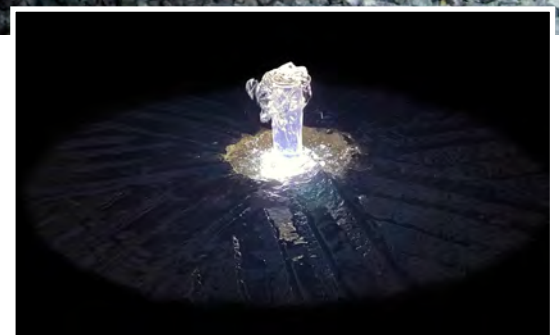


**5623F2**  
**Modern Millstone Fountain, 2 pc.**  
14.5 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5623 Modern Millstone Top - 4.5 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

No. 6623 Modern Millstone Basin - 10 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

An initial plume of water and three successive waterfalls give the Cascading Urns Fountain plenty of visual excitement. You can also twist the second and third urns to create your own unique water flow.



**4841F4**  
**Cascading Urns Fountain, 4 pc.**

26 in. H, 34 in. W, 30.5 F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4841A Large Cascading Urn - 16 in. H, 14 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 4841B Medium Cascading Urn - 19 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13 in. F-B

No. 4841C Small Cascading Urn - 14 in. H, 9 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B

No. 4841D Cascading Urns Basin - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 30.5 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

# New Introductions

*Hammer-textured bowls highlight the Zen Two-Bowl Fountain's strong, yet compact design. The three cascading spills of water provide the dynamic audio visual entertainment.*

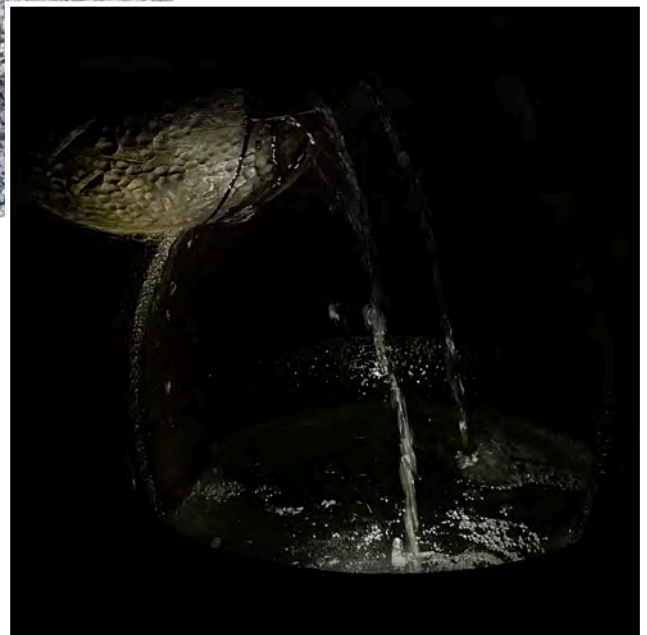


*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**4034F1**  
**Zen Two-Bowl Fountain, 1 pc.**  
33 in. H, 23.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



# New Introductions

*Tall, slender, chiseled rock columns give the Precipice Fountain its powerful presence. The three plunging waterfalls complete the drama of the design.*



**5731F1**  
**Precipice Fountain, 1 pc.**

53 in. H, 17 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

# New Introductions

Water undulates over the Moroccan Urn Fountain's intricate weave while the flat dish base provides water resonance into the basin below. The flowing appearance combines perfectly with the sound of the falling water.



**5516F2**  
**Moroccan Urn Fountain, 2 pc.**

30.5 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5516 Moroccan Urn - 20 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. 6612 Bali Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

# New Introductions

*The Pondless version of the Moroccan Urn will nestle beautifully into any garden landscape, providing a serene visual of flowing water.*



**5516F2UG**  
**Moroccan Urn Pondless Fountain, 2 pc.**  
20 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)*

No. 5516 Moroccan Urn - 20 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. UG300 Underground Basin 13 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

# New Introductions

A beautifully detailed oak tree and windswept reeds are the focal points of our Grand Oak and Summer Breeze Wall Fountains.



**4445F2**  
**Grand Oak Wall Fountain, 2 pc.**  
33 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

No. 4445 Grand Oak Wall Unit - 21 in. H, 30 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B

No. 6442 Laguna Wall Basin - 13 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

*Their ultra-wide cascades of water bring to life the reliefs that grace their backgrounds.*



**4443F2**  
**Summer Breeze Wall Fountain, 2 pc.**  
33 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)*

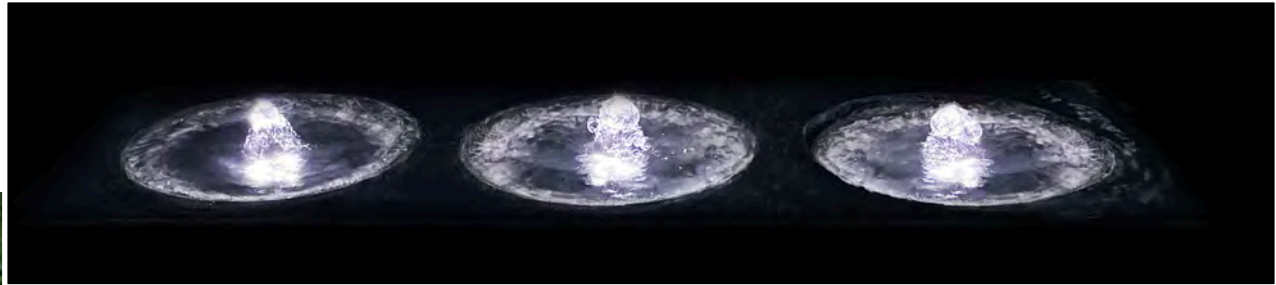
No. 4443 Summer Breeze Wall Unit - 21 in. H, 30 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B  
No. 6442 Laguna Wall Basin - 13 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*

# New Introductions

Our Malibu Fountain is designed to blend perfectly with other elements of your outdoor design. Its modern, up-lit pools of water create magical sounds as they gently fall into the rectangular basin below.



**4461F2**  
**Malibu Fountain, 2 pc.**

17.5 in. H, 35 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia GreyStone (TR)

No. 4461A Malibu Top - 4 in. H, 30 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. 4461B Malibu Basin - 16 in. H, 35 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

The visual design is striking and the sound of falling water is enchanting. With its modern oval basin, hewn from a craggy rock, the Aura Fountain will become the focal point of your garden landscape.



**5021F2**

**Aura Fountain, 2 pc.**

29 in. H, 42 in. W, Diam. 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5021A Aura Top - 4 in. H, 28.5 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 5021B Aura Basin - 29 in. H, 42 in. W, 20 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

# New Introductions

A large, modern, water-enveloped sphere and two cascading copper spills define our Hampton Fountain. The large pool of water makes this a quintessential fountain for the ages.



**5053F2  
Hampton Fountain, 2 pc.**

23.5 in. H, 40.5 in. W, 25 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5053 Hampton Finial/Spill Bowl - 16 in. H, 23 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 6051 Aspire Basin - 9.5 in. H, 40.5 in. W, 25 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*

# New Introductions

The Giant Leaf Bench has ample seating and will be a true piece of art in your garden landscape. The whimsical Three Mushroom Bench has seating for three, blending seamlessly into your garden.



**2805**  
**Giant Leaf Bench, 1 pc.**  
26.5 in. H, 57 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2804**  
**Three Mushroom Bench, 1 pc.**  
18.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



# New Introductions

Whether it's our traditional Birds Nest Birdbath, our one-piece Three Frog Birdbath, our square and modern Bancroft Birdbath, our elegantly designed Leaf Birdbaths or our three-tier Water Lilies Birdbath, your yard will become the place to be for all the fine-feathered friends of the neighborhood!

## 2449 Bancroft Birdbath, 2 pc.

24.5 in. H, 15.75 in W,  
15.75 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

No. 2449T Bancroft Birdbath Top -

3.75 in. H, 15.75 in W, 15.75 in. F-B

No. 2449P Bancroft Birdbath Pedestal - 3.75 in. H,

15.75 in W, 15.75 in. F-B



## 2451T Leaf Birdbath Top, 1 pc.

9 in. H, 25 in W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



## 2448 Birds Nest Birdbath, 2 pc.

24.5 in. H, 20 in Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2448T Birds Nest Birdbath Top - 4 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

No. 2448P Birds Nest Birdbath Pedestal - 24.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.



# New Introductions

**2451**

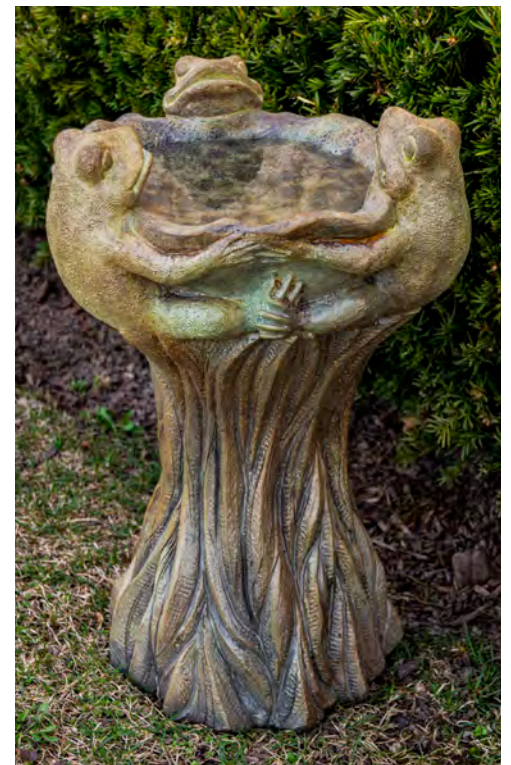
**Leaf Birdbath, 2 pc.**

27 in. H, 25 in W, 16 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2451T Leaf Birdbath Top - 9 in. H, 25 in W, 15 in. F-B

No. 2451P Tall Leaf Birdbath Pedestal - 20 in. H, 16 in. W, 12 in. F-B



**2450**

**Water Lilies Birdbath, 1 pc.**

25 in. H, 17.5 in. W, 17.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sarcasso (RS)

**2447**

**Three Frogs Birdbath, 1 pc.**

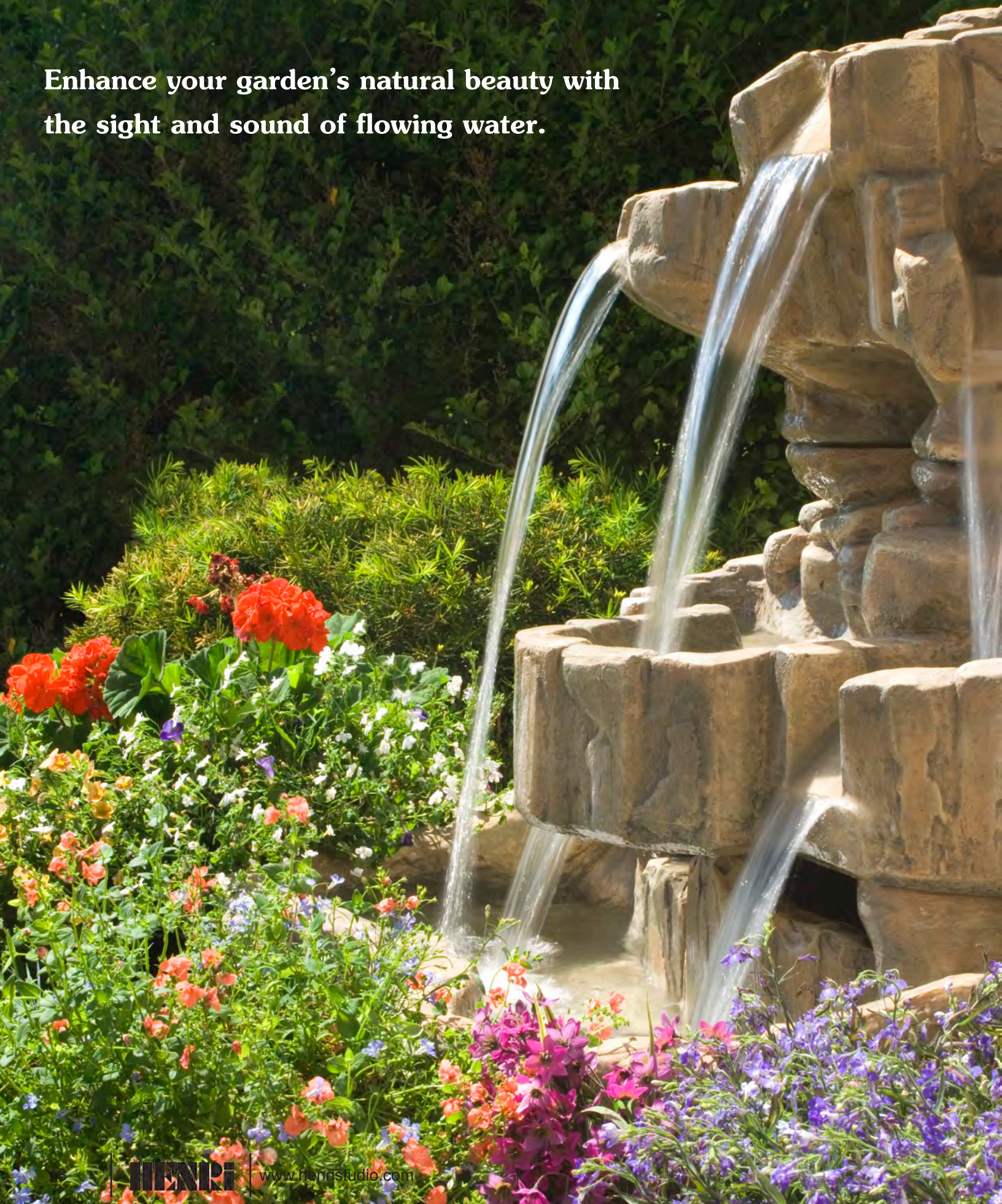
21 in. H, 13 in Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



# *Nature Fountains*

Enhance your garden's natural beauty with the sight and sound of flowing water.



# Nature Fountains

Nature oriented fountains are a wonderful way to bring the beautiful sight and sound of flowing water into your garden while maintaining the natural ambiance of your outdoor environment. Whether rocks or logs or leaves, Henri Studio has a fountain that will seamlessly mesh with your garden sanctuary...



**5883F**  
**Multi-Spill Arch Fountain, 2 pc.**

24 in. H, 16 in. W, 10 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5883 Multiple Spill Arch - 20 in. H, 16 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 6873 Small Shell - 5 in. H, 20 in. W, 16 in. F-B



**4037F**  
**Inukshuk Guide Fountain, 3 pc.**  
27 in. H, 33 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4037 Inuksuk Fountain Top - 25.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 27 in. F-B

No. 4037AD Inuksuk Fountain Access Door

No. 6037 Inukshuk Basin - 7.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 33 in. F-B

No. 7037 Inuksuk Cup - 6.5 in. H, 7 in. Diam.



**4767F2**  
**Cypress Urn Fountain, 2 pc.**  
31 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4767A Cypress Urn - 26 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 4767B Cypress Basin - 10 in. H, 21 in. Diam.



# Nature Fountains



**4162F2  
Bubbling Rock  
Fountain, 2 pc.**

25 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4162 Bubbling Rock - 25 in. H,  
18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. UG200 Underground Basin & Cover -  
10 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

*Beach pebbles are not included.*



**5516F2UG  
Moroccan Urn Pondless  
Fountain, 2 pc.**

20 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5516 Moroccan Urn - 20 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. UG300 Underground Basin 13 in. H, 32 in. Diam.



**4165F2  
Apex Rock  
Fountain, 2 pc.**

37 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4165 Apex Rock - 37 in. H,  
16.5 in. W, 17 in. F-B

No. UG300 Underground Basin & Cover -  
13 in. H, 32 in. Diam.



**UG200  
Underground Basin**

10 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

Capacity up to 20 Gallons

Supports up to 200 Lb.



**UG300  
Underground Basin**

13 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

Capacity up to 32 Gallons

Supports up to 400 Lb.





# Nature Fountains



## 5307F2 Shimmering Stones Fountain, 2 pc.

36 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5307 Pebble Jar - 34 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 6307 Pebble Basin - 9 in. H, 36 in. Diam.



For an even more dramatic night-time effect, order one each of No. 5515A Flame Cannister Holder & No. 57-007 Flame Canister:



## 5307F2UG Shimmering Stones Pondless Fountain, 2 pc.

34 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5307 Pebble Jar - 34 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. UG300 Underground Basin & Cover - 13 in. H, 32 in. Diam.



Beach pebbles are not included.



Coordinate your landscape with a matching birdbath or planter:



## 2307 Shimmering Stones Birdbath, 2 pc.

28.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



## 8307 Shimmering Stones Planter

12 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

## 5308F2 Slender Shimmering Stones Fountain, 2 pc.

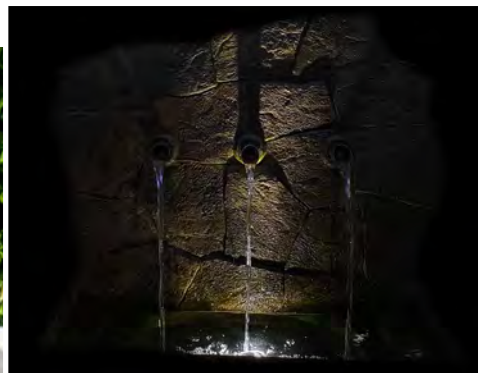
32 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5308 Slender Shimmering Stone Jar - 29.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6308 Slender Shimmering Stone Basin - 9 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

# Nature Fountains



## 5881F1 Acadia Wall Fountain, 1 pc.

34 in. H, 34 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



*Brilliant underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



## 5885F2 Rock Wall Fountain, 2 pc.

34 in. H, 34 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5885 Rock Wall 7 Spill Fountain Wall Basin -

34 in. H, 34 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

No. 5885C Rock Wall 7 Spill Fountain Pump Cover -

7 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.



# Nature Fountains



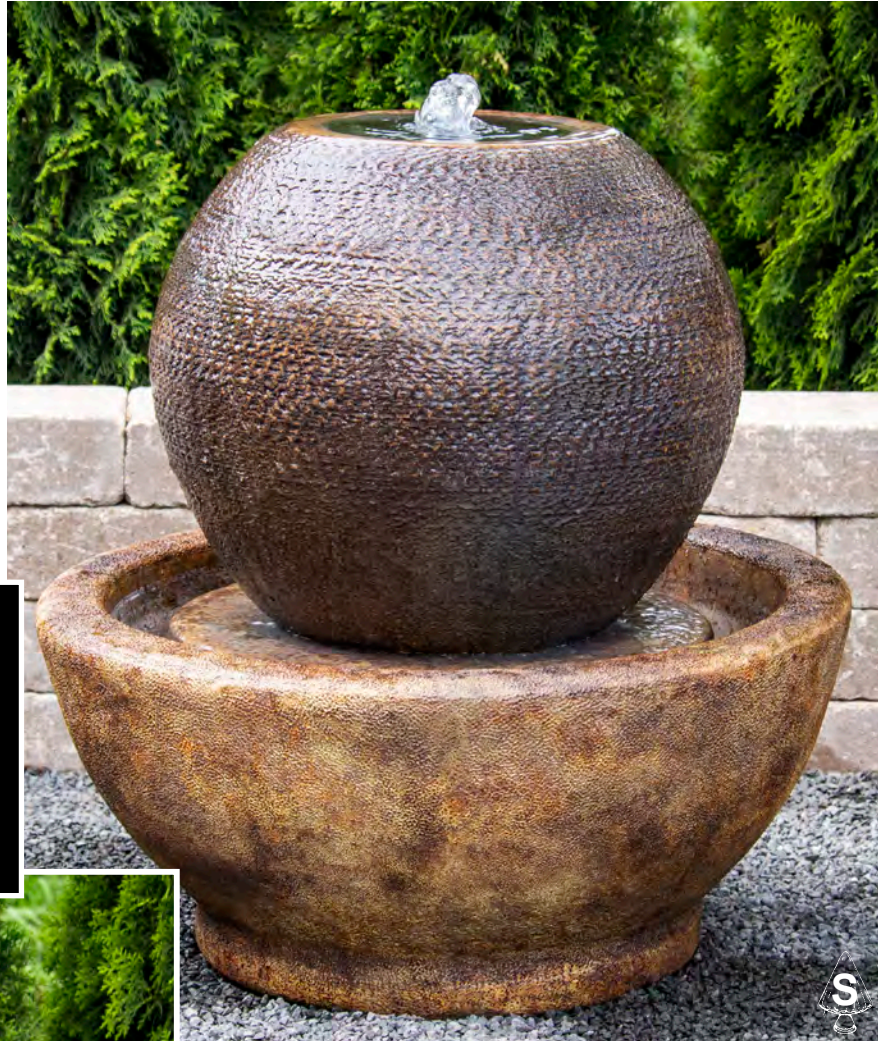
## 5516F2 Moroccan Urn Fountain, 2 pc.

30.5 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5516 Moroccan Urn - 20 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. 6612 Bali Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5516F2UG Moroccan Urn Pondless Fountain, 2 pc.

20 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

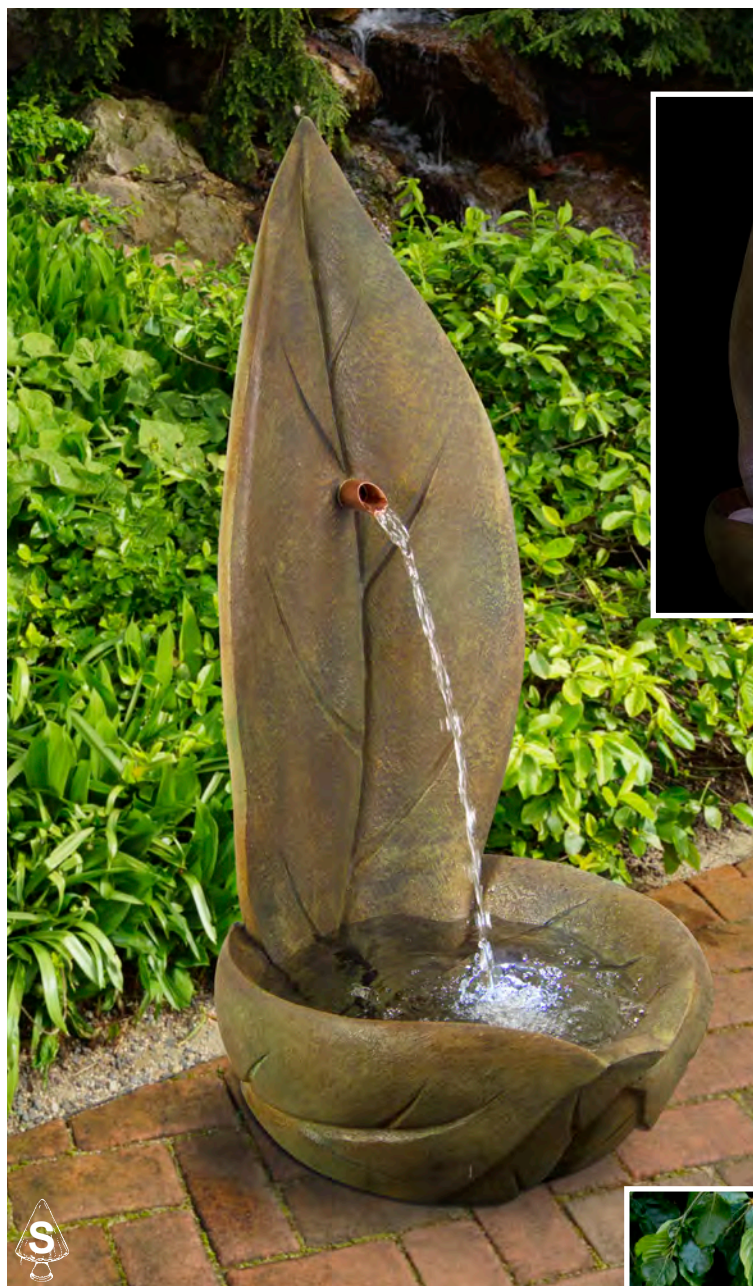
- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5516 Moroccan Urn - 20 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. UG300 Underground Basin - 13 in. H, 32 in. Diam.



# Nature Fountains



## 4948F1 Standing Leaf Fountain, 1 pc.

46.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 24 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 4950F2 Cascading Leaf Fountain, 2 pc.

15 in. H, 33 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 4950A Cascading Leaf Top - 7.5 in. H, 23 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

No. 4950B Cascading Leaf Basin - 9 in. H, 34 in. W, 21 in. F-B



# Nature Fountains



## 4949F2 Giant Leaf Fountain, 2 pc.

35 in. H, 36 in. W, 34 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4949 Giant Leaf Top - 23 in. H, 24 in. W, 31 in. F-B

No. 6949 Giant Leaf Basin - 12 in. H, 37.5 in. W, 32 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*

*Coordinate your landscape with a matching birdbath and bench:*



## 2451 Leaf Birdbath, 2 pc.

9 in. H, 25 in W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



## 2805 Giant Leaf Bench, 1 pc.

26.5 in. H, 57 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

# Nature Fountains



**2651F1**  
**Fallen Logs Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 23 in. H, 45 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
 for shimmering night-time effect.*



**2653F1**  
**Log Spill Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 23 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2650F1**  
**Waterfall Log Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 35.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2650 Waterfall Log - 35.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

*Coordinate your landscape with a  
 matching birdbath and bench:*



**2802**  
**Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.**

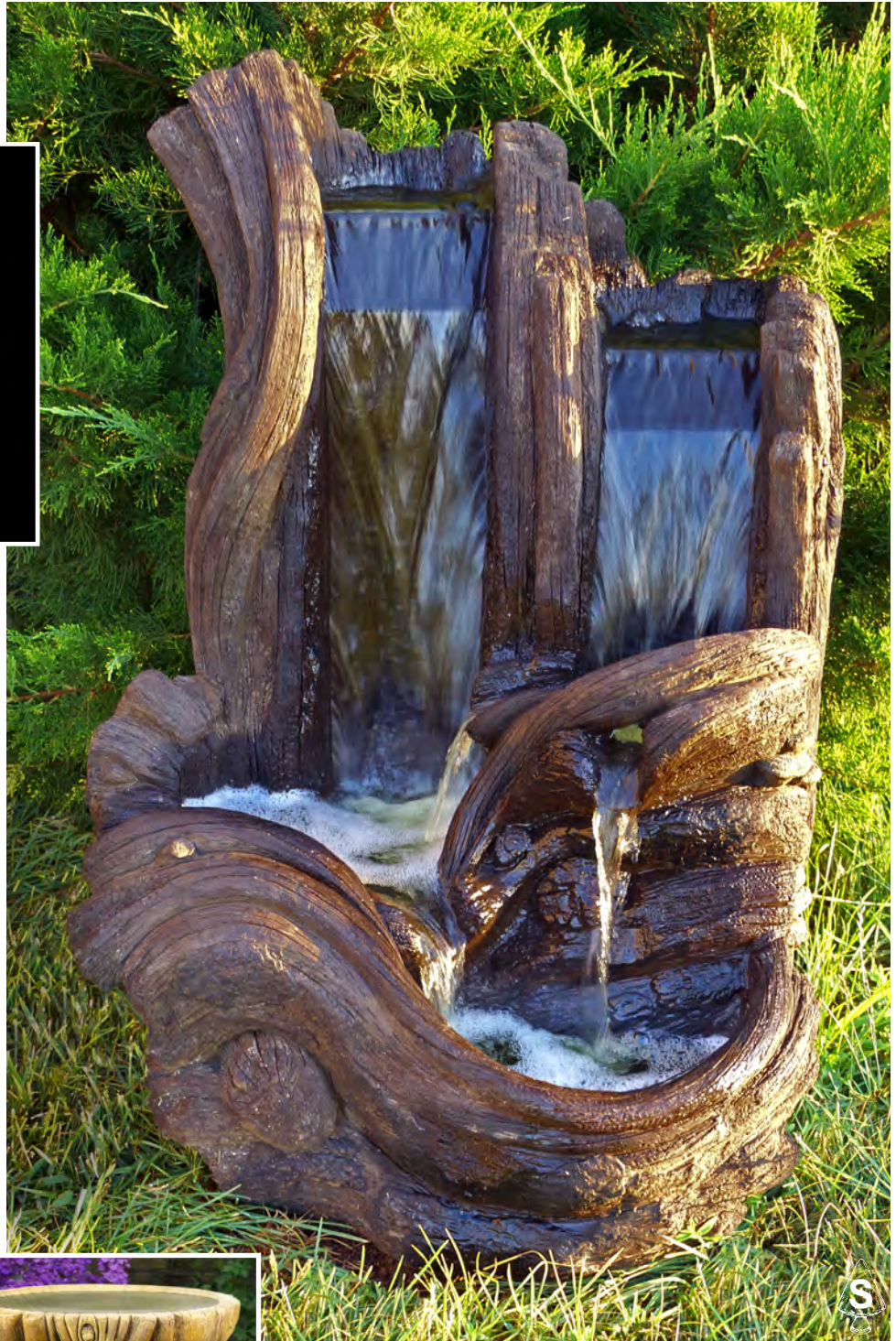
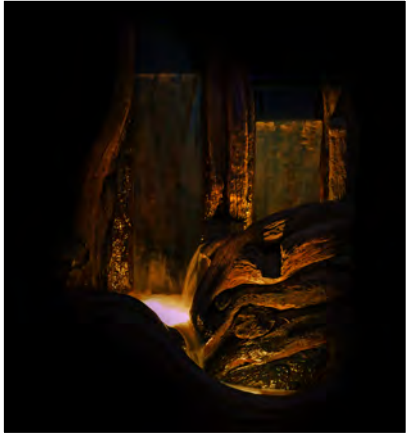
17 in. H, 44 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



# Nature Fountains

Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



**2123**  
Tall Square Bird House and Feeder, 2 pc.

49.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2654F1**  
Twin Falls Log Fountain, 1 pc.

37.5 in. H, 23 in. W, 26 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2654 Twin Falls Log - 37.5 in. H, 23 in. W, 26 in. F-B



**2249**  
Driftwood Birdbath, 1pc.

24.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

# Nature Fountains



## 5635F4 Monolith Fountain, 4 pc.

53 in. H, 28 in. W, 28 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5635A Top Monolith - 7 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5635B Mid Monolith - 5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5635C Lower Monolith - 35.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6635 Monolith Square Basin - 10 in. H, 28 in. W, 28 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5898F2 Slate Springs Fountain, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 37.5 in. W, 29.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 5898A Slate Springs - 18 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 29 in. F-B

No. 5898B Slate Basin - 9.5 in. H, 37.5 in. W, 29.5 in. F-B





# Nature Fountains



## 5731F1 Precipice Fountain, 1 pc.

53 in. H, 17 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

*Brilliant Underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



## 4425F3 Stone Basins Fountain, 3 pc.

20 in. H, 55 in. W, 50 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

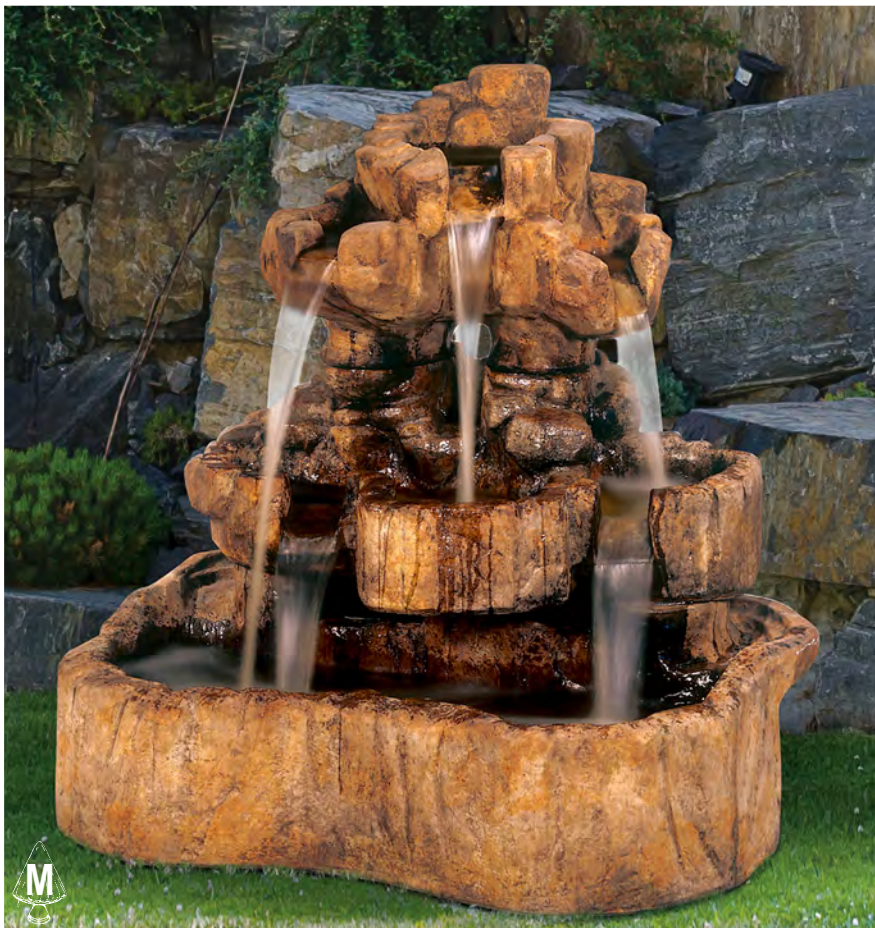
No. 4425A Stone Basins Top Spill - 6.5 in. H, 28 in. Diam.

No. 4425B Stone Basins Mid Spill - 6 in. H, 33 in. Diam.

No. 4425C Stone Basins Basin - 14 in. H, 33 in. W, 47 in. F-B



# Nature Fountains



## 5887F3 Medium Rock Falls Fountain, 3 pc. 43 in. H, 42 in. W, 33 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5887 Top Rock Spiller - 18 in. H, 23 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 5888 Second Rock Spiller - 12 in. H, 36 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 6888 Small Bottom Basin - 14 in. H, 42 in. W, 33 in. F-B

No. 6888AD Access Door - 11 in. H, 20.5 in. W, 4 in. F-B



Order AB873L underwater  
3-Light Kit for added night-time  
shimmering effect.

## 5887F4 Large Rock Falls Fountain, 4 pc. 58 in. H, 46 in. W, 36 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5887 Top Rock Spiller - 18 in. H, 23 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 5888 Second Rock Spiller - 12 in. H, 36 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 5889 Third Rock Spiller - 17 in. H, 43 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 6889 Bottom Basin - 13 in. H, 46 in. W, 36 in. F-B

No. 6889AD Access Door - 11 in. H, 24 in. W



# Nature Fountains



**5021F2**

**Aura Fountain, 2 pc.**

29 in. H, 42 in. W, Diam. 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5021A Aura Top - 4 in. H, 28.5 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 5021B Aura Basin - 29 in. H, 42 in. W, 20 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

# Nature Fountains



**5515F4**  
**Tiki Column Fountain, 4 pc.**  
44 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

No. 5515A Flame Canister Holder - 12.5 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.

No. 5515B Flame Canister (57-005) - 7 in. H

No. 5515 Tiki Column - 39 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

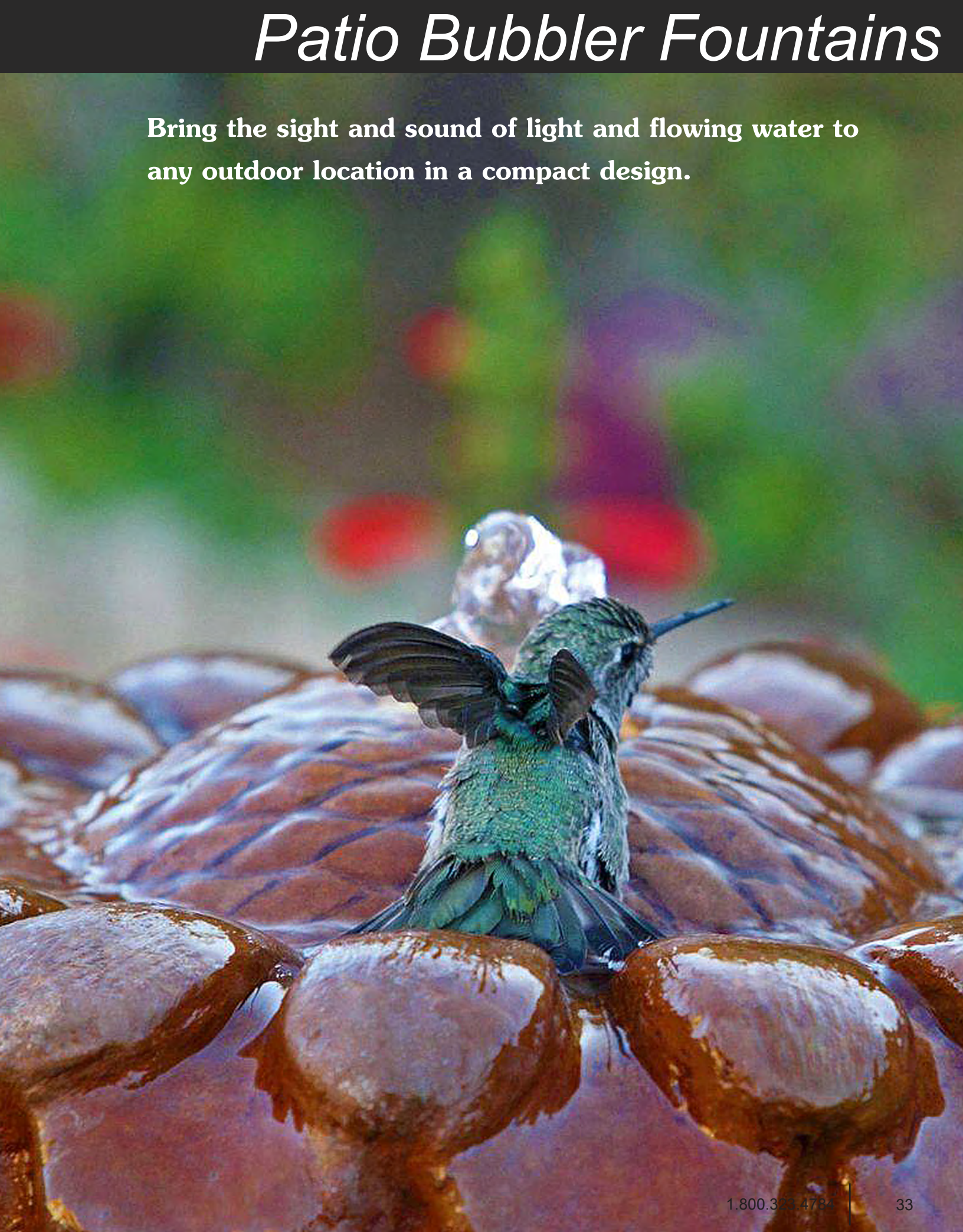
No. 6515 Tiki Bowl - 10.5 in. H, 35 in. Diam.



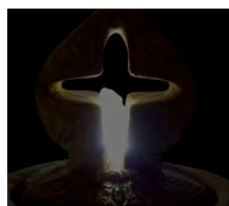
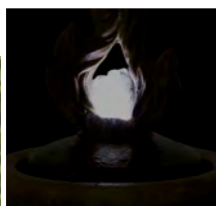
*Order AB873LR underwater 3-Light  
+ Rubber Stopper Kit for added  
night-time shimmering effect.*

# *Patio Bubbler Fountains*

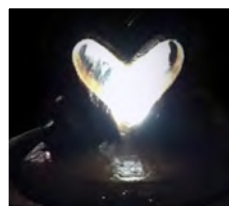
Bring the sight and sound of light and flowing water to any outdoor location in a compact design.



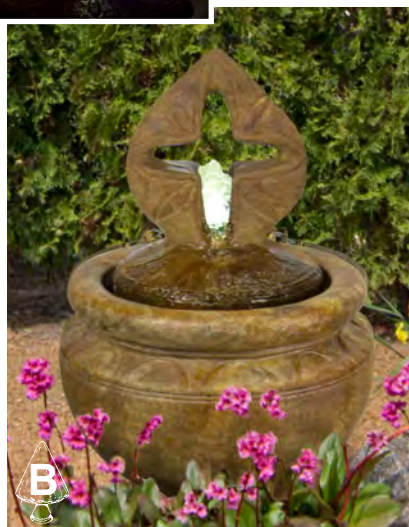
# Patio Bubbler Fountains



**5331F2C**  
**Fiery Flame Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 25 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)  
 No. 5331 Fiery Flame Top - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5330F2C**  
**Heart of Hearts Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 21 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Roho (RR)  
 No. 5330 Heart of Hearts Top - 9 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5332F2C**  
**Antique Cross Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 25 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)  
 No. 5332 Antique Cross Top - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5326F2C**  
**Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 19 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)  
 No. 5326A Birds Top - 6 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5341F2C**  
**Cherub Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 17.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)  
 No. 5341A Cherub Top - 6 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

# Patio Bubbler Fountains



**5325F2C**  
**Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**

18 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5325A Frogs Top - 5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

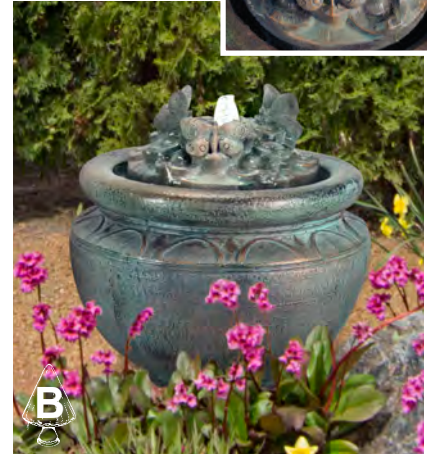


**5323F2C**  
**Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**

17 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5323A Maple Leaf Top - 4 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5340F2C**  
**Butterfly Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**

16.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5340A Butterfly Top - 5.5 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B  
No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5321F2C**  
**Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**

14 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5321A Sunflower Top - 5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

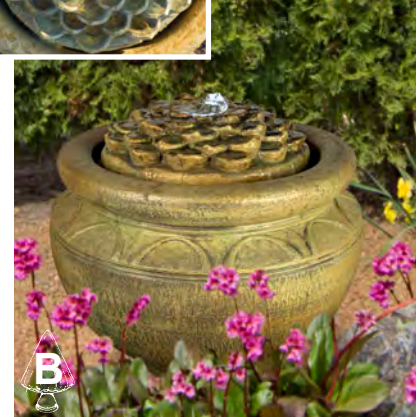


**5329F2C**  
**Regatta Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**

22 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5329A Regatta Top - 11 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5327F2C**  
**Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**

17 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

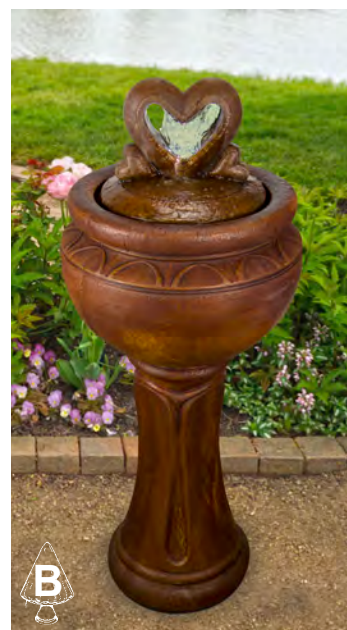
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5327A Dahlia Top - 4 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.

1.800.323.4784

# Patio Bubbler Fountains



**5331F2D**  
**Tall Fiery Flame Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 45.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5331 Fiery Flame Top - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5330F2D**  
**Tall Heart of Hearts Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 40.75 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5330 Heart of Hearts Top - 9 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5326F2D**  
**Tall Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 45.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5326A Birds Top - 6 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5332F2D**  
**Tall Antique Cross Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 45 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5332 Antique Cross Top - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5341F2D**  
**Tall Cherub Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 47.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5341A Cherub Top - 6 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*





# Patio Bubbler Fountains



## 5325F2D Tall Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

38 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5325A Frogs Top - 5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5323F2D Tall Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

37 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5323A Maple Leaf Top - 4 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5340F2D Tall Butterfly Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

36 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5340A Butterfly Top - 5.5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5321F2D Tall Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

34 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5321A Sunflower Top - 5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5329F2D Tall Regatta Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

42 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5329A Regatta Top - 11 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5327F2D Tall Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

37 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5327A Dahlia Top - 4 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



# Patio Bubbler Fountains

Bring an element of calm or whimsy to any garden setting with our selection of Lighted Bowl Fountains.



**5343F2A**  
**Bonsai Fountain, 2 pc.**  
24 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

No. 5343 Bonsai - 21.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

No. 6343 Tranquility Vase - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



*Brilliant underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



**5342F2A**  
**Tranquility Fountain, 2 pc.**  
14 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)*

No. 5342 Tranquility Top - 4 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



## 5345F2A Tree Frogs Fountain, 2 pc. 18 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5345 Tree Frogs Top - 7 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



## 4230F2A Fountain of Youth Fountain, 2 pc. 17 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)

No. 4230 Fountain of Youth Top - 6 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



## 5346F2A Gathering Birds Fountain, 2 pc. 17 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5346 Gathering Birds Top - 6.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



**5347F2A**  
**Gathering Turtles**  
**Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 14 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5347 Gathering Turtles Top - 3 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**5348F2A**  
**Lotus Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 17.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT) & Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5348 Lotus Top - 7 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# Patio Bubbler Fountains

Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 5701F2L Alfresco Fountain with Plume Light, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 26 in. W, 16 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5701L Alfresco Finial - 17.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 6701 Bottom Bowl - 14 in. H, 26 in. W, 16 in. F-B



## 5704F2 Terrazza Fountain, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 27 in. W, 16 in. F-B

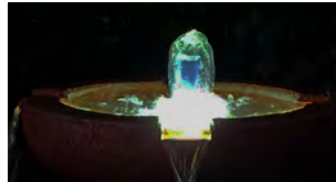
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5704A Terrazza Top - 18 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 5704B Terrazza Basin - 14 in. H, 27 in. W, 16 in. F-B



Also available as 5701F  
without Plume light



## 4359F2 Copa Fountain, 2 pc.

18 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 4359 Copa Fountain Top Dish - 10 in. H,

10 in. Diam.

No. 6359 Copa Bowl - 14.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.



## 4358F2 Avanti Fountain, 2 pc.

19 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 4358 Avanti Fountain Top - 8.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam

No. 6512 Bali Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



**4013F2**  
**Frog Buddies Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 21 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4013 Top - 5 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
 No. 6013 Basin - 16 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**5444F2A**  
**Ring of Birds Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 13 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5444A Ring of Birds Bubbler Top - 5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 5444B Nest Planter - 10 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B



**4012F**  
**Birds of a Feather Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 18 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4012 Top - 4.5 in. H, 14 in. W, 14 in. F-B  
 No. 6012 Basin Plate - 14.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B



# Patio Bubbler Fountains

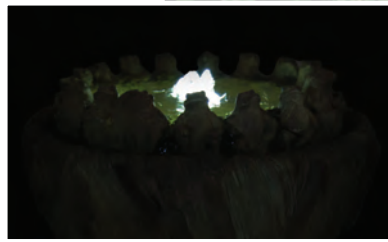


**5446F2**  
**Tall Ring of Frogs Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 33 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

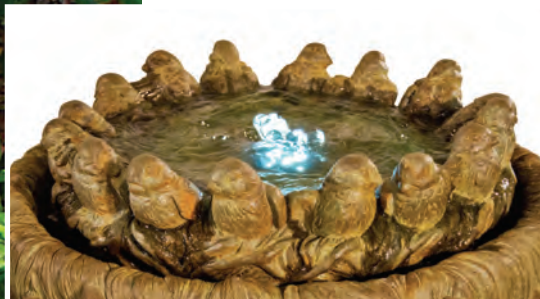
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5446A Ring of Frogs Bubbler Top - 5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

No. 5446C Cattails Planter - 30 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**5444F2B**  
**Tall Ring of Birds Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 33 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5444A Ring of Birds Bubbler Top - 5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 5446C Cattails Planter - 30 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B

# Patio Bubbler Fountains



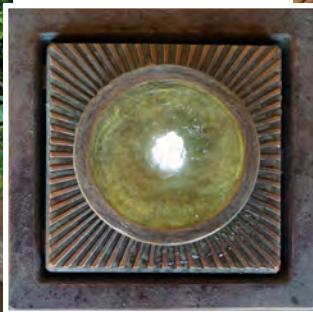
## 4304F2 Low Sphere Hourglass Fountain, 2 pc.

37 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)  
 No. 4304 Sphere Hourglass Column - 34.5 in. H,  
 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
 No. 6304 Hourglass Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 19 in. W,  
 19 in. F-B



## 4306F2 Tall Sphere Hourglass Fountain, 2 pc.

60 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)  
 No. 4306 Tall Sphere Hourglass Column - 58 in. H, 14  
 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B  
 No. 6306 Tall Hourglass Bowl - 10 in. H, 21 in. W, 21  
 in. F-B



## 5328F2A Sunburst Fountain, 2 pc.

13 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)  
 No. 5328A Sunburst Fountain Top - 11 in. H,  
 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
 No. 5328B Sunburst Fountain Basin - 13 in. H,  
 17.5 in. W, 17.5 in. F-B



## 5328F2B Tall Sunburst Fountain, 2 pc.

40 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)  
 No. 5328A Sunburst Fountain Top - 11 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
 No. 5328C Tall Sunburst Fountain Basin - 38 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B



Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



# *Centerpiece Fountains*



**From contemporary  
to traditional, our  
unique designs  
serve to grace your  
outdoor environment  
with distinction and  
timeless beauty...**

# Centerpiece Fountains



## 5715F2L Equinox Fountain with Plume Light, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic AZURA (RZ)

No. 5715 Top Bowl/Finial - 13.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6715 Equinox Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B



Also available as 5715F2  
without light:



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.



## 5703F2 Chateau Fountain, 2 pc.

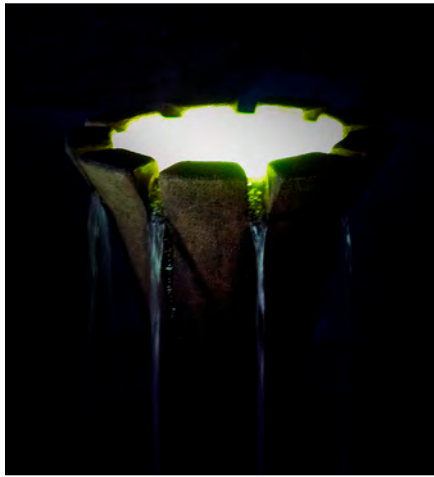
20 in. H, 31.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

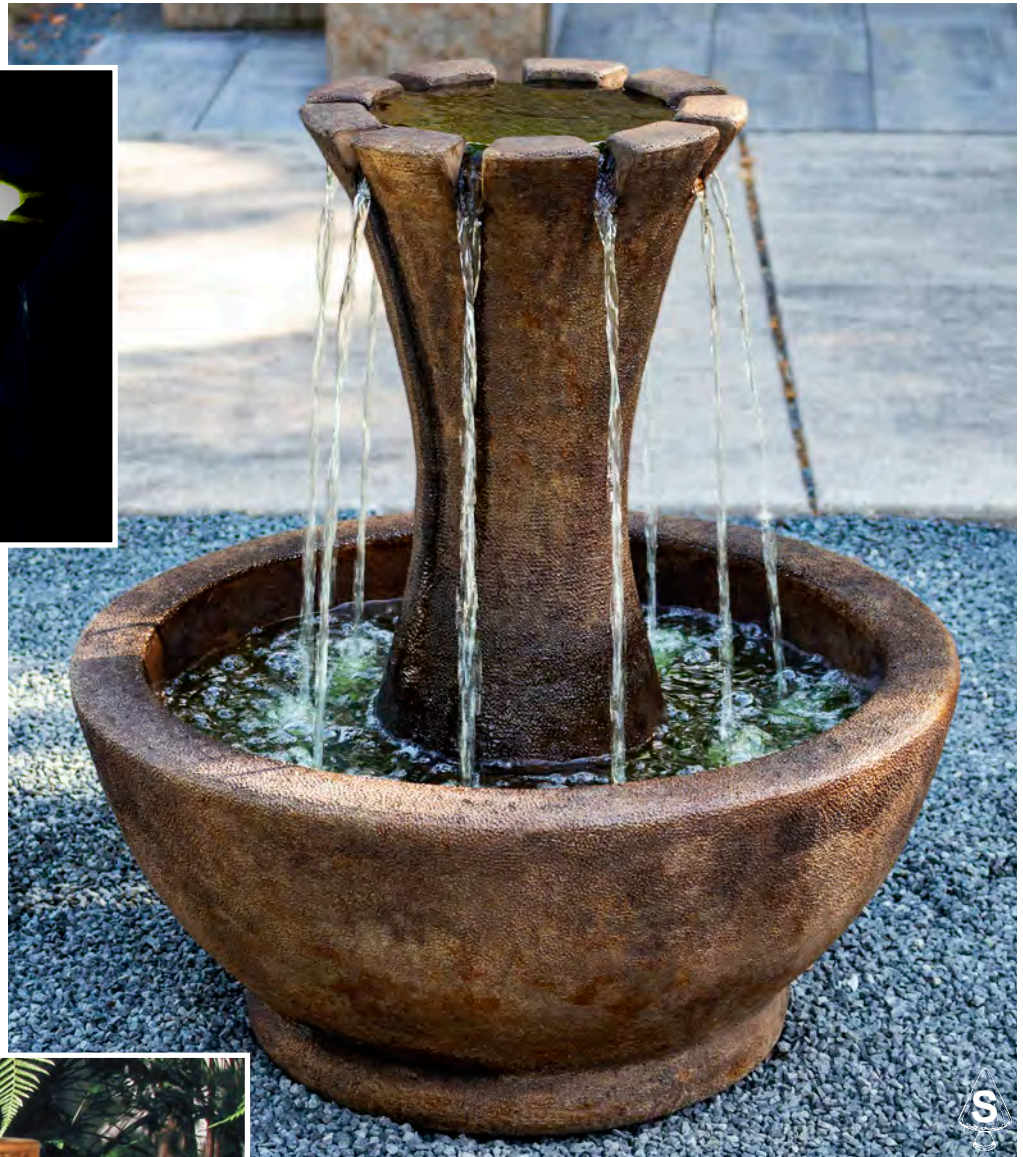
No. 5703 Chateau Finial - 12.5 in. H, 18 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 6703 Chateau Basin - 12.5 in. H, 31.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B

# Centerpiece Fountains



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



**4311F2**  
**Castille Fountain, 2 pc.**  
32 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4311 Castille Top - 21.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 6512 Bali Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.



**5129F2**  
**Zona Fountain, 2 pc.**  
24 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5129 Zona Top - 15 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. 6129 Zona Basin - 15.5 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

# Centerpiece Fountains



## 5265F

### Astor Fountain, 3 pc.

36.5 in. H, 22 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5265 Top Pedestal Segment - 13 in. H, 10 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 6265 Basin - 5 in. H, 22 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 7265 Base - 22 in. H, 13 in. W, 13 in. F-B



## 5540F4

### Classic Springtime Fountain, 4 pc.

41 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 5540 Springtime - 13 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 7140 Pump Cover - 6 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.

No. 6135 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

No. 7235 Pedestal - 19.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



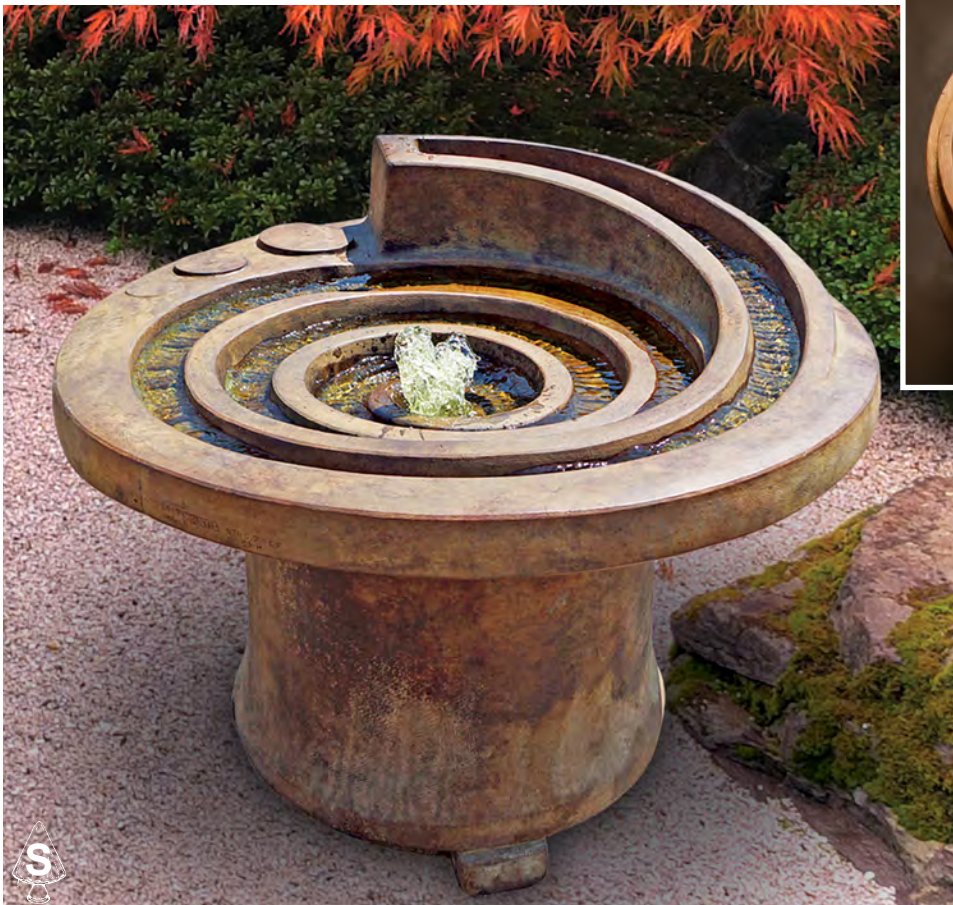
## 5623F2 Modern Millstone Fountain, 2 pc. 14.5 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5623 Modern Millstone Top - 4.5 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

No. 6623 Modern Millstone Basin - 10 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.

*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5585F2 Hurricane's Eye Patio Fountain, 2 pc. 21 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

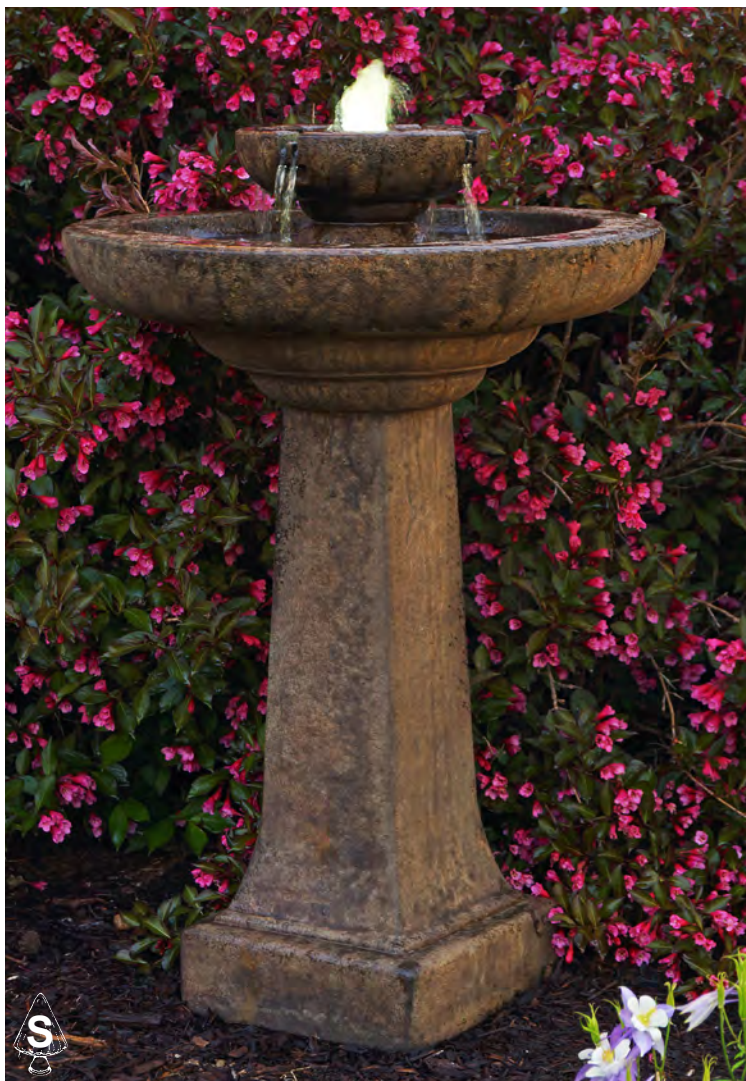
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5585 Top - 10.5 in. H, 29 in. W, 29 in. F-B

No. 6585 Basin - 14.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains



## 4471F2 Aquarius Fountain, 2 pc.

36 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4471A Aquarius Fountain Top - 6.5 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam.

No. 4471B Aquarius Fountain Basin/Pedestal - 32.5 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



## 4473F2 Windstone Fountain, 2 pc.

35 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4473A Windstone Top - 6 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 4473B Windstone Basin/Pedestal - 31 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



## 5301F2 Europa Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

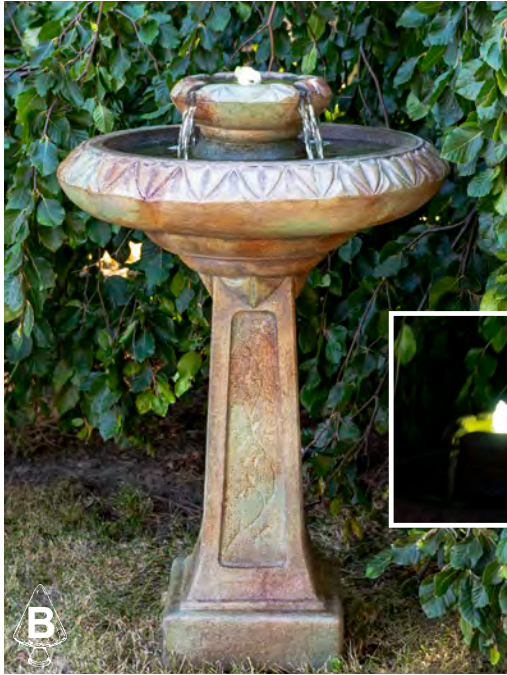
28 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5301T Top - 6.5 in. H, 7 in. Diam.

No. 5301P Pedestal - 24 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

# Centerpiece Fountains



B



**4572F3**  
**Victoria Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 43.5 in. H, 26.5 in. W, 26.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)  
 No. 4572A Victoria Finial - 10.5 in. H, 5 in. W, 5 in. F-B  
 No. 4572B Victoria Basin - 8 in. H, 26.5 in. W, 26.5 in. F-B  
 No. 4572C Victoria Pedestal - 30.5 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B



S



**4474F2**  
**Paradiso Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 37 in. H, 24 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)  
 No. 4474A Paradiso Top - 8.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
 No. 4474B Paradiso Basin/Pedestal - 33 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



S



**4472F3**  
**Falling Water Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 43 in. H, 27 in. W, 27 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)  
 No. 4472A Falling Water Top - 9.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
 No. 4472B Falling Water Basin - 8 in. H, 27 in. W, 27 in. F-B  
 No. 4472C Falling Water Pedestal - 31 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B

# Centerpiece Fountains



## 4032F5 Large Regal Tier Fountain, 5 pc. 33 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 4032 Regal Finial - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6034 Small Regal Basin - 8.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6035 Medium Regal Spill Basin - 10.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 6032 Regal Dish Basin - 12.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7032 Pedestal - 11 in. H, 25 in. Diam.



## 4032F4 Small Regal Tier Fountain, 3 pc. 26.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 4032 Regal Finial - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6033 Medium Regal Basin - 17.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 6034 Small Regal Basin - 8.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



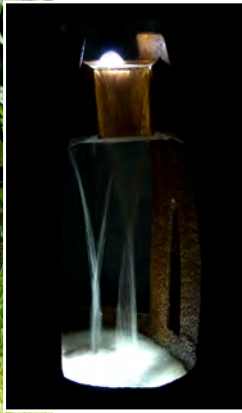


# Centerpiece Fountains



**5779F1**  
**Pinnacle Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 40 in. H, 18 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)



Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



**5702F2**  
**Helix Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 62 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5702 Helix Column - 53 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.



**5668F**  
**Spiral Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 38 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5668 Spiral - 27 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 6668 Modern bowl - 12 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains

Gold-leaf edging and a powerful lighted and bubbling plume of water make these fountains attention grabbers from both near and far.



**4749F2**  
**Leaf Motif Fountain, 2 pc.**  
20 in. H, 37 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4749A Leaf Motif Top - 2 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

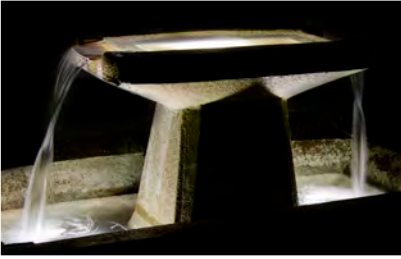
No. 4749B Leaf Motif Basin - 18 in. H, 37 in. Diam.



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

# Centerpiece Fountains

A uniquely rectangular design, with ribbed edges and floret corners, is complemented by lighting throughout.



## 5403F2 Deco Motif Fountain, 2 pc.

12.5 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5403A Deco Motif Fountain Top - 2 in. H, 24 in. W, 6 in. F-B

No. 5401B Art-Deco Basin - 12.5 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B



## 5401F2 Art-Deco Fountain, 2 pc.

20 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5401A Art-Deco Finial - 19 in. H, 16 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B

No. 5401B Art-Deco Basin - 12.5 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.

1.800.323.4784

55

# Centerpiece Fountains



**4946F1**  
**Reflections Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 18.5 in. H, 49 in. W, 41 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

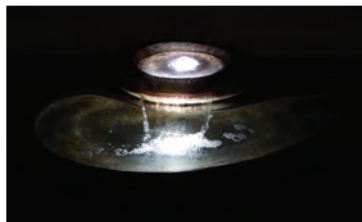


**4947F2**  
**River Stone Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 13 in. H, 44 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4947A River Stone Top - 5 in. H, 19 in. W, 12.5 in. F-B

No. 4947B River Stone Basin - 11 in. H, 44 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains



## 5990F1 Sedona Fountain, 1 pc.

48 in. H, 19.5 in. W,  
15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5990 Sedona - 48 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 15 in. F-B



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5991F1 Oasis Fountain, 1 pc.

46.5 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5991 Oasis - 46.5 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 15 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains



**4356AF4**  
**Tall Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal, 4 pc.**  
 57 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 4356A Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 21 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 5356 Stone Vessels Bowl - 14.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.
- No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7702 6702H Pedestal - 18 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

**4356AF3**  
**Tall Stone Vessels Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 4356A Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 21 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 5356 Stone Vessels Bowl - 14.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.
- No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.



**4356BF4**  
**Large Sphere Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal, 4 pc.**  
 50 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 4356B Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 14 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 5356 Stone Vessels Bowl - 14.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.
- No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7702 6702H Pedestal - 18 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



**4355F4**  
**Low Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal, 3 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 4355 Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 15.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 5355 Stone Vessels Bowl - 13 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 6355 Stone Vessels Pedestal-Bowl - 12 in. H, 24 in. Diam.
- No. 7355 Stone Vessels Pedestal - 10 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



**4355F3**  
**Low Stone Vessels Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 4355 Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 15.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 5355 Stone Vessels Bowl - 13 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 6355 Stone Vessels Pedestal-Bowl - 12 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



**4356BF3**  
**Large Sphere Stone Vessels Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 31 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 4356B Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 14 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 5356 Stone Vessels Bowl - 14.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.
- No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

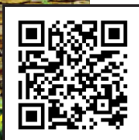
# Centerpiece Fountains



4356AF3



Complement your Stone Vessels fountain with a matching birdbath and planter:



**2141**  
**Spheres Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
30 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)



**8002A**  
**Prairie Dish Planter on Square Base, 2 pc.**  
19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**8002B**  
**Prairie Dish Planter, 2 pc.**  
19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

# Centerpiece Fountains



## 4016F2 Phoenix Fountain, 2 pc.

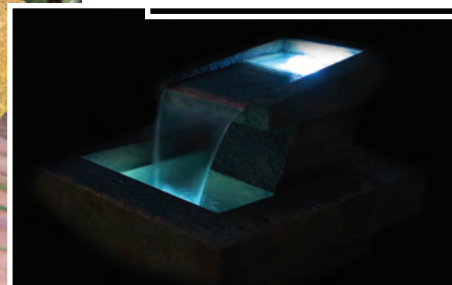
20.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 33 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

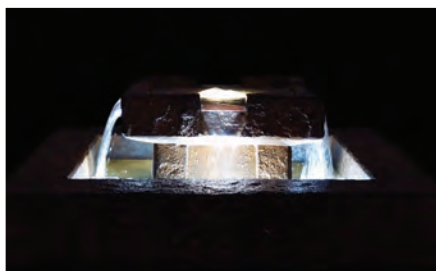
No. 4016 Phoenix Fountain Top - 5 in. H, 16.5 in. W,

20.5 in. F-B

No. 6016 Phoenix Basin - 15.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 4444F2 Tahoe Fountain, 2 pc.

16.5 in. H, 30 in. W,  
30 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

No. 4444 Tahoe Fountain Top -

13.5 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

No. 6444 Tahoe Basin -

10.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B



Shown with optional AB874L 4-Light Kit & 19-002 Rubber stopper



# Centerpiece Fountains



## 5021F2 Aura Fountain, 2 pc.

29 in. H, 42 in. W, Diam.  
20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5021A Aura Top - 4 in. H, 28.5 in. W,  
Diam. 10 in. F-B

No. 5021B Aura Basin - 29 in. H, 42 in. W,  
Diam. 20 in. F-B



*Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 4461F2 Malibu Fountain, 2 pc.

17.5 in. H, 35 in. W,  
16.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia GreyStone (TR)

No. 4461A Malibu Top -  
4 in. H, 30 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. 4461B Malibu Basin -  
16 in. H, 35 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains



**5624F**  
**Overflowing Vase Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5624 Overflowing Vase - 24 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.



Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

**5621F**  
**Overflowing Spill Dish Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5621 Overflowing Spill Dish - 24 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.



**5625F**  
**Overflowing Cross Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5625 Overflowing Cross - 24 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



## 5511F2 Bali Urn Fountain, 2 pc.

33.5 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

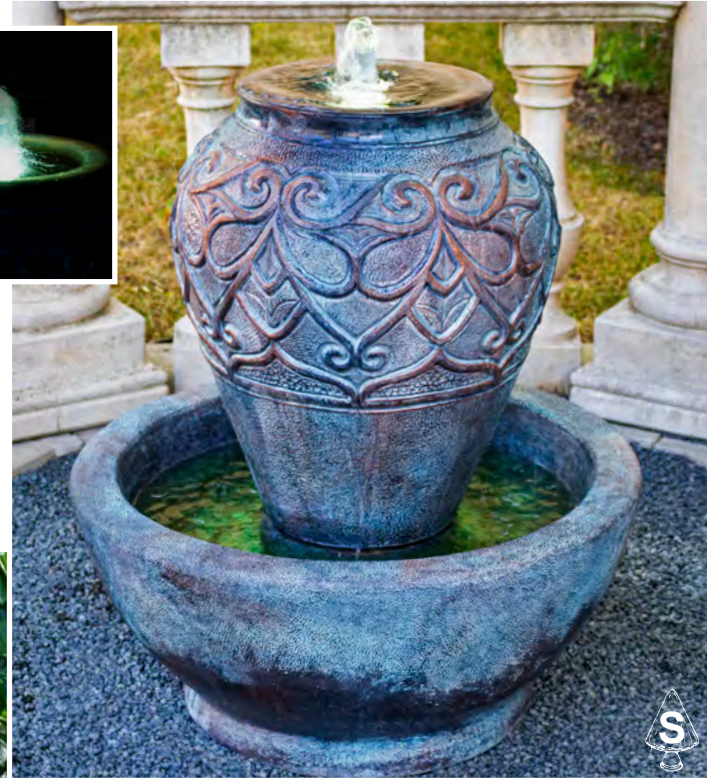
- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5511 Bali Urn - 23 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 6512 Bali Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



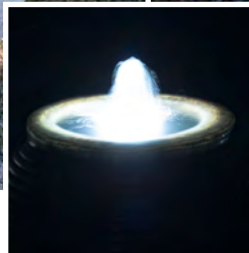
## 5514F2 Turkish Urn Fountain, 2 pc.

34 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5514 Turkish Urn - 23 in. H, 19 in. W, 17 in. F-B

No. 6512 Bali Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.



## 5512F2 Shimmering Urn Fountain, 2 pc.

33.5 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5512 Shimmering Urn - 23 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 6512 Bali Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



**4875F4**

**Aspen Fountain, 4 pc.**

29 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 30.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4875A Aspen Top Tier - 2 in. H, 12.25 in. W, 12.25 in. F-B

No. 4875B Aspen Middle Tier - 6.5 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 21.5 in. F-B

No. 4875C Aspen Lower Tier - 6.5 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 30.5 in. F-B

No. 4875D Aspen Basin - 15.25 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B



**5575F4**

**Plateau Fountain, 4 pc.**

48.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5575N Finial-Bowl-Pedestal - 20 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6577 Basin - 6 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.

No. 7575 Bottom Pedestal Segment - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 7575AD Access Door - 1.5 in. H, 4 in. Diam.

No. 7576 Base - 13.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains

Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 4841F4 Cascading Urns Fountain, 4 pc.

26 in. H, 34 in. W, 30.5 F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4841A Large Cascading Urn -

16 in. H, 14 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 4841B Medium Cascading Urn -

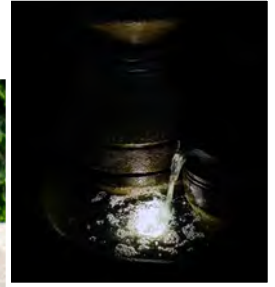
19 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13 in. F-B

No. 4841C Small Cascading Urn -

14 in. H, 9 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B

No. 4841D Cascading Urns Basin -

12 in. H, 34 in. W, 30.5 in. F-B



## 4941F2 Juggling Act Fountain, 2 pc.

32.5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4941A Juggling Act - Bowls on Trunk -

32.5 in. H, 13 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 4941B Juggling Act - Spill Bowl -

3 in. H, 6 in. Diam.



## 4944F2 Balancing Act Fountain, 2 pc.

42 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4944A Four Broken Jugs - 42 in. H, 18 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 4944B Fifth Broken Jug - 9.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 5333F2

### Rip Curl Fountain, 2 pc.

35.75 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 50 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5333A Rip Curl Fountain Top - 22.25 in. H, 12 in. W, 31 in. F-B

No. 5333B Rip Curl Fountain Base - 21 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 50 in. F-B



## 5147F2

### Medallion Fountain, 2 pc.

48 in. H, 26 in. W, 16 in. F-B

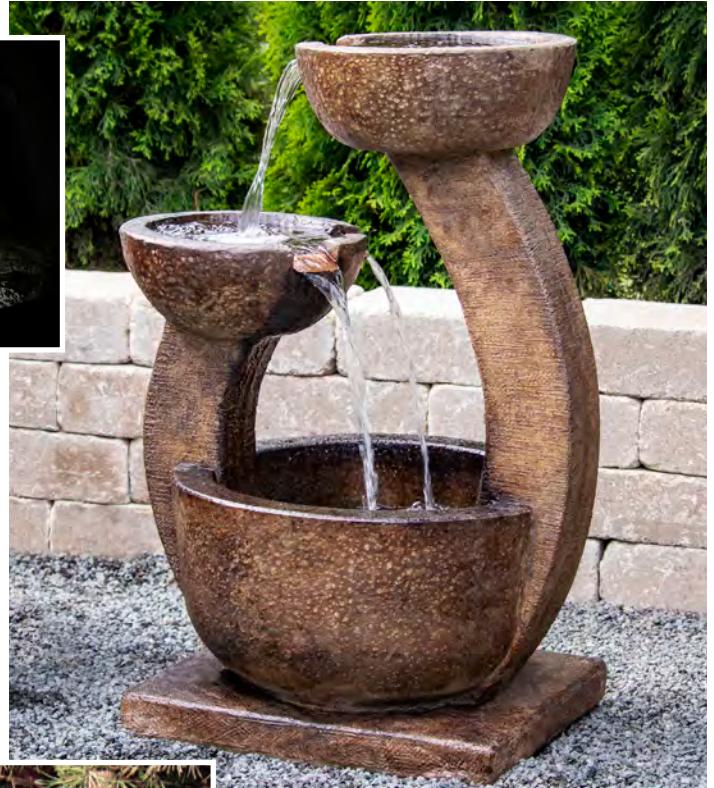
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5147 Medallion Fountain Top - 24.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B

No. 6147 Medallion Fountain Basin - 28 in. H, 26 in. W, 15 in. F-B

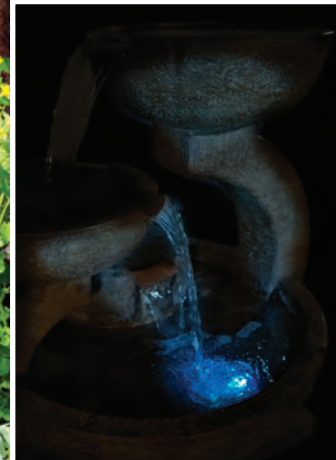


# Centerpiece Fountains



**4034F1**  
**Zen Two-Bowl Fountain, 1 pc.**  
33 in. H, 23.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**4033F2**  
**Zen Three-Bowl Fountain,**  
**2 pc.**

32.5 in. H, 31 in. W, 29 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

No. 4033A Zen Fountain Main Unit - 32 in. H, 31 in. W,  
29 in. F-B

No. 4033B Zen Fountain Small Bowl - 5.5 in. H, 14 in. W,  
14 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 4005F3 Bauhaus Fountain, 3 pc. 28 in. H, 31 in. W, 39 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

- No. 4005A Bauhaus Fountain Top Section - 11 in. H, 17 in. W, 32 in. F-B
- No. 4005B Bauhaus Fountain Middle Section - 5 in. H, 27 in. W, 14 in. F-B
- No. 4005C Bauhaus Fountain Bottom Section - 12 in. H, 18 in. W, 32 in. F-B



## 4002F7 NeoStone Cascade Fountain, 7 pc. 31.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 49 in. F-B

*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*

- No. 4002 Neostone Fountain Column - 24 in. H, 8.5 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 6002A Neostone Round Bowl - 7 in. H, 30 in. Diam.
- No. 6002B Neostone Rectangular Bowl - 6 in. H, 22 in. W, 48 in. F-B
- No. 7004A Neostone Front/back Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 6.5 in. H, 18 in. W, 6.5 in. F-B
- No. 7004B Neostone Side Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 6 in. H, 1.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B

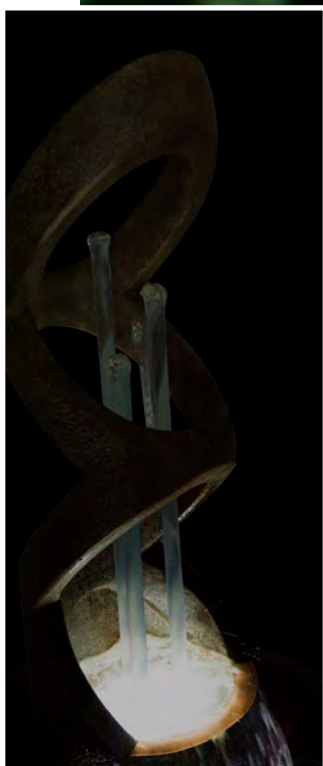
*Copper spills render beautiful and crisp sheets of water*





# Centerpiece Fountains

Also available with  
clear pipes:



**5383F2C**  
**Balancing Rings Fountain**  
**with Copper Pipes, 2 pc.**  
60.5 in. H, 38 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

No. 5383 Balancing Rings Fountain Top - 51 in. H, 16.75 in. Diam.  
No. 6383 Balancing Rings Fountain Basin - 12 in. H, 38 in. Diam.



**5383F2**  
**Balancing Rings Fountain**  
**with Clear Pipes, 2 pc.**

*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for  
shimmering night-time effect.*

1.800.323.4784

# Centerpiece Fountains

*Effervescent bubbles emerge lit by the brilliant underwater halogen light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5290F2 Vesuvio Fountain, 2 pc.

45 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5290 Large Vesuvio Top - 43 in. H,  
24 in. Diam.

No. 5290AD Access Door 4.5 in. H,  
6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.



*Brilliant Underwater  
Halogen light kit included for  
shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5291F2 Small Vesuvio Fountain, 2 pc.

34 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5291 Small Vesuvio Top - 31 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



**4951F1**  
**Cascading Pools Fountain, 1 pc.**  
40 in. H, 35.5 in. W, 40 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*

*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

# Centerpiece Fountains

The angular structure brings a thoroughly modern, but organic look to your landscape. This statement fountain features up-lit water cascading off three large copper spills into the expansive lower pool.



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 5899F2 Curving Vessels Fountain, 2 pc.

35 in. H, 26 in. W, 33 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5899A Curving Vessels Tall Column - 26 in. H, 11 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 5899B Curving Vessels Basin and Columns - 25 in. H, 26 in. W, 33 in. F-B

## 5720F7 Mill Tier Fountain, 7 pc.

41 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5720S Small Tier Bowl - 3 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. 5720M Medium Tier Bowl - 3.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 5720L Large Tier Bowl - 4 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 5720T Tier Trunk - 27 in. H, 16 in. W, 23 in. F-B

No. 7620 Pump Cover - 6 in. H, 14 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 6620 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 7310 Large Round Base w/ Flat Top - 11 in. H, 20 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains

Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 4312F3 Aria Fountain, 3 pc.

42 in. H, 39 in. W, 32.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4312 Aria Fountain Wall - 41 in. H, 31 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 4312C Aria Fountain Pump Cover - 8 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 4 in. F-B

No. 6312 Aria Shell - 12.5 in. H, 39 in. W, 32.5 in. F-B



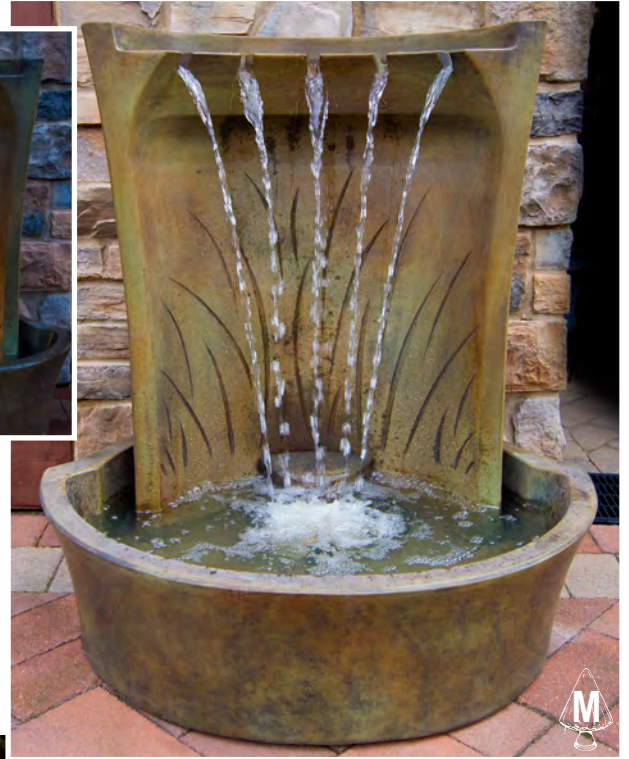
## 4310F2 Radiance Fountain, 2 pc.

36 in. H, 53.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4310 Radiance Fountain Top - 34 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

No. 6310 Radiance Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 53.5 in. Diam.



Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

# Centerpiece Fountains



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 5002F5 Ring of Diamonds Fountain, 5 pc.

60 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5002A Cap Cover - 3 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 5002B Top Cap - 5.5 in. H, 25 in. Diam.
- No. 5002C Column/Spill Basin - 31 in. H, 25 in. Diam.
- No. 6002 Basin - 12.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7002 Pedestal - 14 in. H, 27 in. Diam.



## 4036F LaCrosse Fountain, 4 pc.

52.5 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 4036T LaCrosse Fountain Top - 7 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 4036 LaCrosse Fountain Column - 25.5 in. H, 19.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6036 LaCrosse Basin - 9 in. H, 24 in. Diam.
- No. 7036 LaCrosse Pedestal - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



Additional wall versions  
of the Falling Diamond  
series on pages 138-139:



# Centerpiece Fountains



## 5051F2 Aspire Fountain, 2 pc.

53 in. H, 40.5 in. W, 25 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5051 Aspire Top - 45 in. H, 32 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6051 Aspire Basin - 9.5 in. H, 40.5 in. W, 25 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5053F2 Hampton Fountain, 2 pc.

23.5 in. H, 40.5 in. W, 25 in. F-B

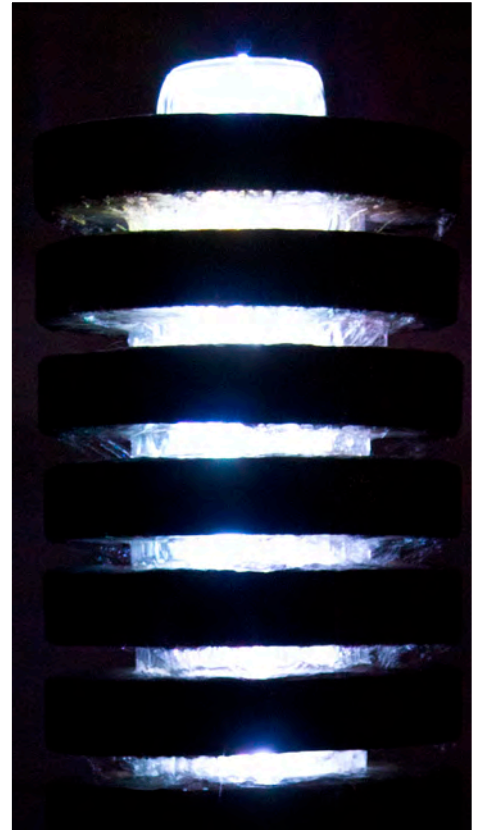
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5053 Hampton Finial/Spill Bowl - 16 in. H, 23 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 6051 Aspire Basin - 9.5 in. H, 40.5 in. W, 25 in. F-B

# Centerpiece Fountains

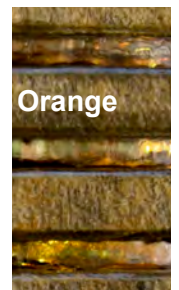
Our Luminaire Fountains, both Round and Square, elevate fountains to brand new heights. Fourteen discs, stacked and separated by acrylic rings provide a literally floating appearance. Plus, changeable central lighting allows just the right nighttime ambiance.



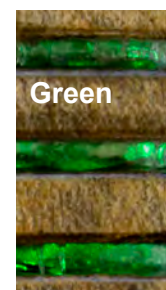
*Brilliant Underwater Multi-Color LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



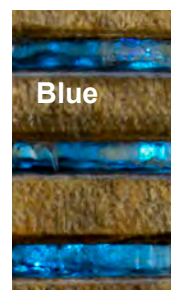
White



Orange



Green



Blue



## 4006F17 Luminaire Fountain - Round, 17 pc.

57.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4006 Luminaire Round Segment (Order 14 for Set) - 2 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

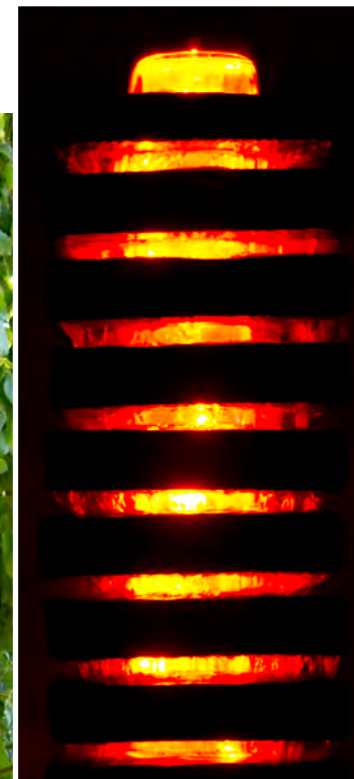
No. 6006A Luminaire Pebble Cover A - 3 in. H, 26.5 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 6006B Luminaire Pebble Cover B - 3 in. H, 26.5 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 6006C Luminaire Basin - 14.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains



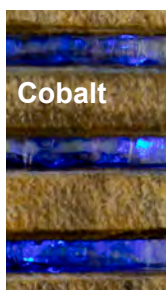
Turn each level for a different perspective!



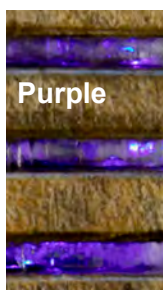
Yellow



Red



Cobalt



Purple



M



## 4007F17 Luminaire Fountain - Square, 17 pc.

57.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4007 Luminaire Square Segment (Order 14 for Set) - 2 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. 6006A Luminaire Pebble Cover A - 3 in. H, 26.5 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 6006B Luminaire Pebble Cover B - 3 in. H, 26.5 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 6006C Luminaire Basin - 14.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B

# Centerpiece Fountains



**5280F8**  
**Pina Cascada Fountain**  
**in Valencia Pool, 8 pc.**  
 57 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5280 Pineapple - 26 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section

(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



**5280F3**  
**Pina Cascada Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 55 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5280 Pineapple - 26 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



**5280F4**  
**Pina Cascada Fountain**  
**in Rondo Pool, 4 pc.**  
 56 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5280 Pineapple - 26 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

# Centerpiece Fountains

## 5279F9 Paloma Cascada Fountain in Valencia Pool, 9 pc.

56 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5279T Paloma Statue - 13 in. H

No. 5279P Paloma Pedestal / Pump Cover - 10 in. H

No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section

(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



## 5279F3 Paloma Cascada Fountain, 3 pc.

54 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5279T Paloma Statue - 13 in. H

No. 5279P Paloma Pedestal / Pump Cover - 10 in. H

No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



## 5279F5 Paloma Cascada Fountain in Rondo Pool, 5 pc.

58 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5279T Paloma Statue - 13 in. H

No. 5279P Paloma Pedestal / Pump Cover - 10 in. H

No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

# Tiered Fountains

Enchant your soul with the classically cascading water of a traditional tiered fountain.

# Tiered Fountains

## 5562F7 Triple Tazza Tier Fountain, 7 pc. 70 in. H, 45 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

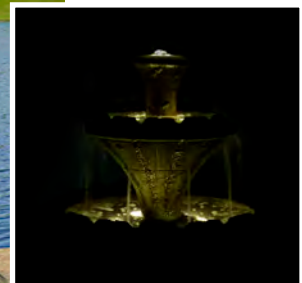
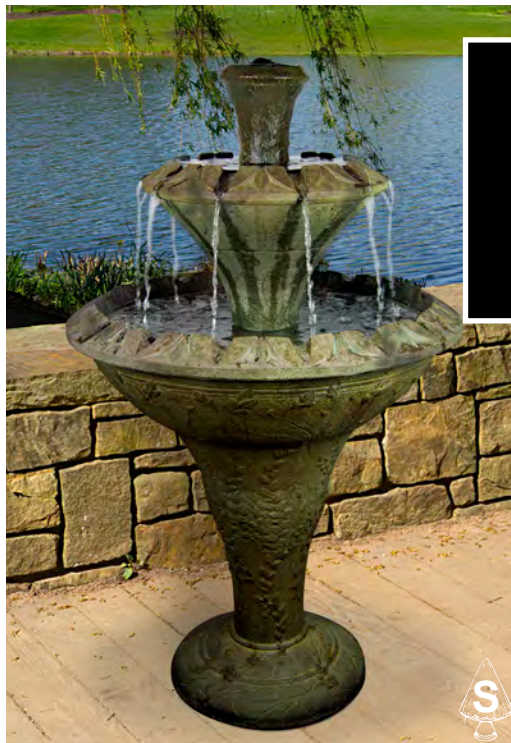
- No. 5562 Small Tazza Tier Finial - 9 in. H, 4.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6562 Small Tazza Tier Top Bowl - 4 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7562 Small Tazza Tier Middle Base - 17.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6563P Small Tazza Tier Bottom Piped Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7567 Large Tazza Tier Middle Base - 18.5 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 6568 Large Tazza Tier Bottom Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 45 in. Diam.
- No. 7568 Large Tazza Tier Bottom Base - 25.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.



## 5562F Small Tazza Tier Fountain, 5 pc. 42 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 5562 Small Tazza Tier Finial - 9 in. H, 4.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6562 Small Tazza Tier Top Bowl - 4 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7562 Small Tazza Tier Middle Base - 17.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7562AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 3.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6563 Small Tazza Tier Bottom Bowl - 6 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7563 Small Tazza Tier Bottom Base - 17 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.



## 5044F3 Flora Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc. 50 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

- No. 5044A Flora Two-Tier Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 5044B Flora Two-Tier Small Bowl/Pedestal - 18 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 5044C Flora Two-Tier Medium Bowl/Pedestal - 31.5 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

*A brilliant Underwater LED light kit is available for this fountain for a shimmering night-time effect - See page 273 for details.*

# Tiered Fountains



**5011F5**  
**Montreux Three-Tier Fountain, 5 pc.**  
 49.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

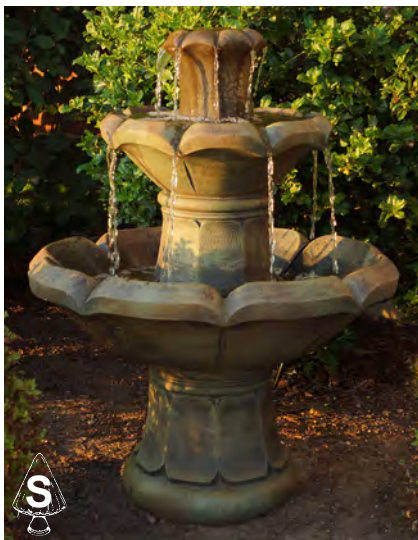
- No. 5011 Finial - 8.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6011A Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 6011B Bowl-Pedestal - 15.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6011C Bowl - 10 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7011 Pedestal - 18 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7011AD Access Door 3.5 in. H, 4 in. W, 3 in. F-B



**5011F6**  
**Montreux Three-Tier Fountain**  
**in Rondo Pool, 6 pc.**  
 51 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5011 Finial - 8.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6011A Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 6011B Bowl-Pedestal - 15.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6011C Bowl - 10 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7011 Pedestal - 18 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.



**5011F3**  
**Montreux Two-Tier**  
**Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5011 Finial - 8.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6011A Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 6011B Bowl-Pedestal - 15.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.



**5011F4**  
**Montreux Two-Tier**  
**Fountain in Pool, 5 pc.**  
 32 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5011 Finial - 8.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6011A Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 6011B Bowl-Pedestal - 15.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.



# Tiered Fountains



## 5715F4 Tall Equinox Fountain, 4 pc.

55 in. H, 38 in. W, 38 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5715A Top Bowl-Finial - 16 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6716A Equinox Mid Bowl - 14 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

No. 6716B Equinox Large Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. W, 38 in. F-B

No. 7716 Equinox Pedestal - 19 in. H, 22 in. W, 22 in. F-B



## 5715F2L Equinox Fountain with Plume Light, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 5715 Top Bowl/Finial - 13.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6715 Equinox Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B



Also available as 5715F2 without light

# Tiered Fountains



## 5046F6 Equilibria Fountain, 6 pc.

65 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5046A Equilibria Finial First-Tier - 13.5 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam.

No. 5046B Equilibria Second-Tier - 14 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 5046C Equilibria Third-Tier - 15 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

No. 5046D Equilibria Fourth-Tier - 11.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 6047 Equilibria Fifth-Tier - 10.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 7047 Equilibria Pedestal-Reservoir - 19.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 7047AD Equilibria Pedestal-Reservoir Access Door - 4 in. H, 6 in. Diam.



Complement your fountain with a matching style  
birdbath and planter:



## 2141 Spheres Birdbath, 2 pc.

30 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)



## 8002A Prairie Dish Planter on Square Base, 2 pc.

19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



## 8002B Spheres Dish Planter, 2 pc.

19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)





# Tiered Fountains

## 5040F4 Buckingham Three-Tier Fountain, 4 pc. 52 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

- No. 5040 Buckingham Finial - 10 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6029 Buckingham Upper Bowl-Pedestal - 13 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6039 Buckingham Middle Bowl-Pedestal - 16.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 6050 Buckingham Bottom Bowl-Pedestal - 22 in. H, 31 in. Diam.



## 5040F6 Buckingham Four-Tier Fountain, 6 pc. 78 in. H, 49 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5040 Buckingham Finial - 10 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6029 Buckingham Upper Bowl-Pedestal - 13 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6039 Buckingham Middle Bowl-Pedestal - 16.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 6049 Buckingham Lower Bowl-Pedestal - 15 in. H, 49.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6059 Buckingham Bottom Bowl - 15 in. H, 49 in. Diam.
- No. 7049 Buckingham Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.



# Tiered Fountains

**5768F7  
Classical Finial  
Three-Tier Fountain  
in Grando Pool, 8 pc.**  
58 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

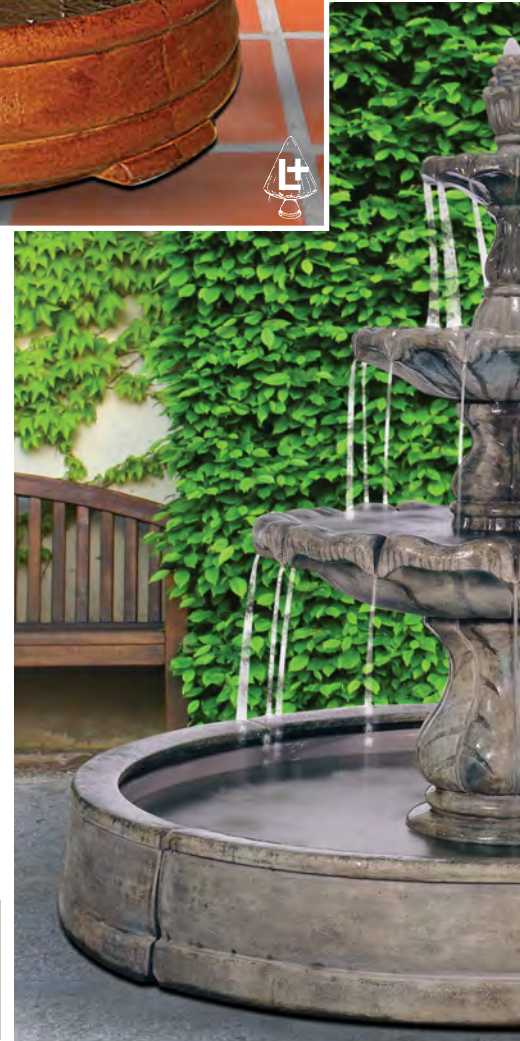
- No. 5768 Classical Finial - 9 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6768 Small Bowl-Riser Unit - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6767S Small Classic Bowl - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 7768 Riser Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 7768AD Access Door5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6770S Large Classic Spill Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. Diam.
- No. 7771 Large Fern Base - 16 in. H, 16 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B
- No. 7771AD Access Door in. H, 7.5 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 7772 Pump Cover Riser - 4.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



**5768F  
Classical Finial Three-Tier  
Fountain, 6 pc.**  
55 in. H, 38 in. Diam.

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

- No. 5768 Classical Finial - 9 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6768 Small Bowl-Riser Unit - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6767S Small Classic Bowl - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 7768 Riser Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 7768AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6770S Large Classic Spill Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. Diam.
- No. 7771 Large Fern Base - 16 in. H, 16 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B
- No. 7771AD Access Door7 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains

## 5768F8 Classical Finial Four-Tier Fountain, 8 pc.

86 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

- No. 5768 Classical Finial - 9 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6768 Small Bowl-Riser Unit - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6767S Small Classic Bowl - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 7768 Riser Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6770S Large Classic Spill Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. Diam.
- No. 7771 Large Fern Base - 16 in. H, 16 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B
- No. 7771AD Access Door in. H, 7.5 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 6772S Extra Large Classical Bowl - 12 in. H, 52 in. Diam.
- No. 7773 Extra Large Fern Base - 23 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 7773AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 8 in. W, 4 in. F-B



## 5768F12 Classical Finial Three-Tier Fountain in Valencia Pool, 12 pc.

61 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

- No. 5768 Classical Finial - 9 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6768 Small Bowl-Riser Unit - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6767S Small Classic Bowl - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 7768 Riser Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 7768AD Access Door 5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6770S Large Classic Spill Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. Diam.
- No. 7771 Large Fern Base - 16 in. H, 16 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B
- No. 7771AD Access Door in. H, 7.5 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 7772 Pump Cover Riser - 4.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6505 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



**5532F4**  
**Small Contemporary Two-Tier Fountain, 4 pc.**  
 53 in. H, 33 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6553 Bowl - 8 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 6553AD Access Door 3 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 7553 Pedestal - 17 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7553AD Access Door 3 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B



**5532F5**  
**Small Contemporary Two-Tier Fountain in Grando Pool, 6 pc.**  
 56 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6533 Medium Bowl - 7 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 7553 Pedestal - 17 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7553AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 7772 Pump Cover Riser - 4.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

**5532F10**  
**Small Contemporary Two-Tier in Valencia Fountain, 10 pc.**  
 59 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam. Nebbia
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6533 Medium Bowl - 7 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 7533 Medium Pedestal - 14.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 7772 Pump Cover Riser - 4.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section (Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains

## 5532F14 Grande Contemporary Four-Tier Fountain, 14 pc.

104 in. H, 69 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Ebony (RE)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6533 Medium Bowl - 7 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 7533 Medium Pedestal - 14.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6534S Large Spill Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 6534AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 3 in. F-B
- No. 7534 Pump Cover - 24.5 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7534AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6535 Grande Contemporary Bowl (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 6536 Surround (order 4 for Set) - 2.5 in. H, 47 in. W, 7 in. F-B
- No. 7535 Pedestal - 25.25 in. H, 30 in. Diam.



## 5532F6 Large Contemporary Three-Tier Fountain, 6 pc.

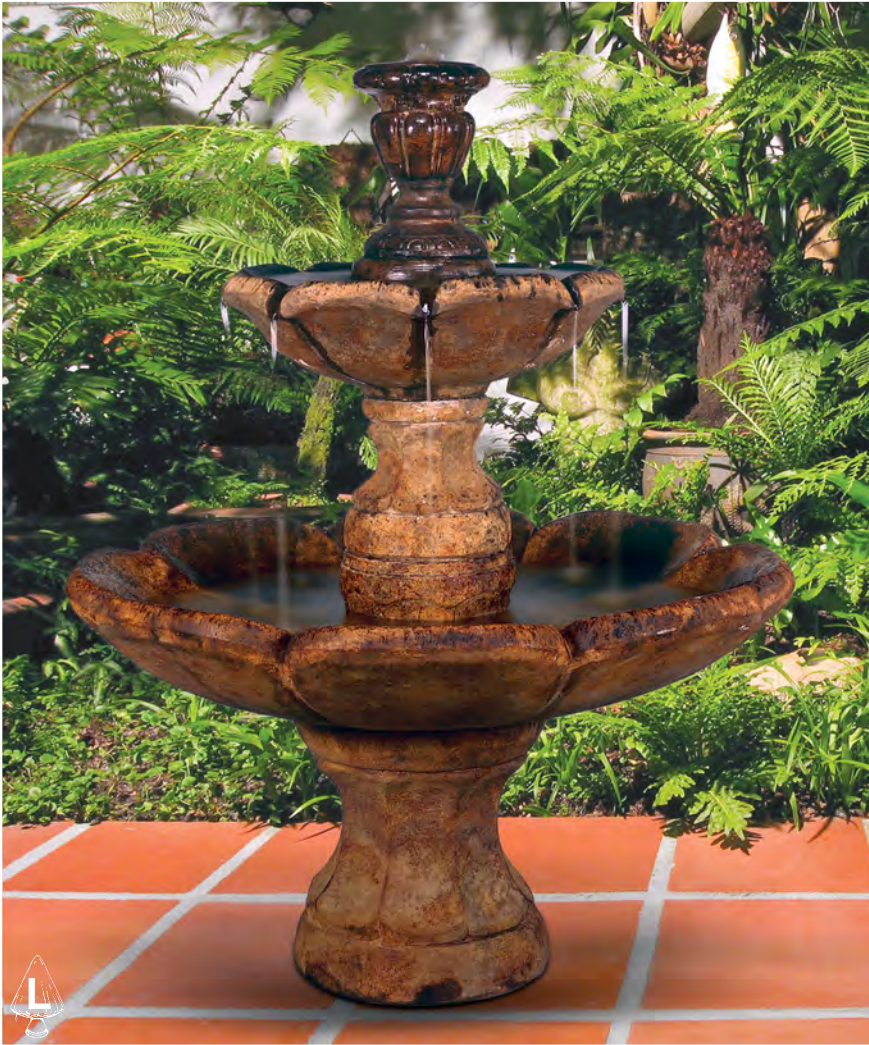
70 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6533 Medium Bowl - 7 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 7533 Medium Pedestal - 14.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6534 Large Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 6534AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 3 in. F-B
- No. 7532 Large Pedestal - 18 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7532AD Access Door



# Tiered Fountains



## 5010F Finial Fountain, 6 pc. 58 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5010 Finial - 13 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. 7150 Pump Cover - 7.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6820 Small Petal Bowl - 7 in. H, 27 in. Diam.

No. 7820 Petal Riser - 18 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6810S Petal Spill Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7330 Large Base - 17 in. H



## 5010F13 Finial Spill Fountain in Crested Pool, 13 pc. 66 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5010 Finial - 13 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. 7150 Pump Cover - 7.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6820 Small Petal Bowl - 7 in. H, 27 in. Diam.

No. 7820 Petal Riser - 18 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6810S Petal Spill Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7330 Large Base - 17 in. H

No. 7330AD Access Door - 6.5 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.

No. 6598 Crested Pool (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H,  
72 in. Diam.

No. 9598 Crested Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H,  
42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains

## 5125F Fluted Fountain, 4 pc. 54 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 6126 Large Bowl - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B



*Complement your fountain  
with a matching style birdbath  
and planter:*



# Tiered Fountains



## 5125F4 Fluted Fountain in Grando Pool, 6 pc. 54 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.

No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6128 Large Fluted Bowl (Piped) - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



## 5125F9 Fluted Fountain in Valencia, 9 pc. 55 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.

No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6128 Large Fluted Bowl (Piped) - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 6505 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

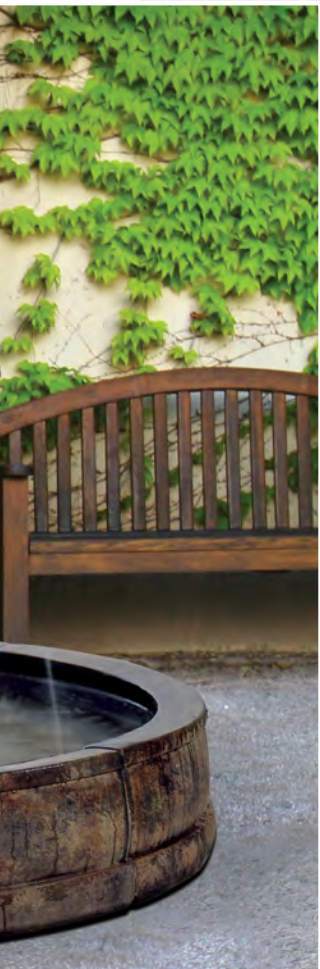
No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section

(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B





# Tiered Fountains



## **5125F15** **Palazzo Fluted Fountain, 15 pc.** 72 in. H, 82 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 6128 Large Fluted Bowl (Piped) - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 6097 Rim Edge for 6096-6098 Bowl (order 4 for unit) - 0.5 in. H, 55 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B
- No. 6098 Large Palazzo Bowl (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 12 in. H, 72 in. Diam.
- No. 7097 Pedestal Segment (Order 3 for Set) - 19 in. H, 39 in. W, 18 in. F-B
- No. 7098 Plinth Bottom Platform (Order 3 for Set) - 2.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 22 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



## 5125F29 Grande Palazzo Fluted Fountain, 29 pc. 95 in. H, 171 in. Diam.



No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.  
No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.  
No. 6128 Large Fluted Bowl (Piped) - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.  
No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.  
No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B  
No. 6097 Rim Edge for 6096-6098 Bowl  
(order 4 for unit) - 0.5 in. H, 55 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B

No. 6096 Large Palazzo (Fiberglass) Bowl for  
Grande Palazzo Fluted Fountain - 12 in. H, 72 in. Diam.  
No. 7097 Pedestal Segment  
(Order 3 for Set) - 19 in. H, 39 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
No. 7099 Fluted Grande Palazzo Pedestal Segment  
(Order 3 for Set) - 23 in. H, 41.5 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
No. 9026 Grande Palazzo Pool Surround Wall  
(Order 12 for Set) - 22 in. H, 40 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
No. 6099 Grande Palazzo Pool  
(12' Diam Fiberglass - 2 pc.) - 17 in. H, 148 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

# Tiered Fountains



**5806F27**  
**Grande Palazzo Venus Fountain, 3 pc.**  
109 in. H, 171 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 5806 Venus - 51 in. H, 21 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

No. 7025 Pump Cover Base - 15 in. H, 22.5 in. Diam.

No. 7025AD Access Door - 6.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B

*Spray ring as shown is **not available**  
on Grande Palazzo Fountains.*



*Complete the ambiance by adding a set of  
these optional Pool Planters*

**9027**  
**Grande Palazzo Pool Planter**  
20.5 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



# Tiered Fountains



## 5513F Quattro Classic Tier Fountain, 5 pc. 54 in. H, 44 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Pompeii Ash (PM)

- No. 5513 Quattro Top Finial Bowl - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6613 Quattro Second Bowl - 12 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 6614 Quattro Third Bowl-Base Unit - 15 in. H, 31 in. Diam.
- No. 6615 Quattro Fourth Bowl-Base Unit - 9 in. H, 44 in. Diam.
- No. 6615AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 7715 Quattro Bottom Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 27 in. Diam.



## 5513F6 Quattro Classic Tier Fountain in Grando Pool, 6 pc.

57 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 5513 Quattro Top Finial Bowl - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6613 Quattro Second Bowl - 12 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 6614 Quattro Third Bowl-Base Unit - 15 in. H, 31 in. Diam.
- No. 6615 Quattro Fourth Bowl-Base Unit - 9 in. H, 44 in. Diam.
- No. 6615AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 7715Q Quattro Bottom Pedestal w/Access for Pump - 13.5 in. H, 27 in. Diam.
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



## 5513F10 Quattro Tier Fountain in Valencia Pool, 10 pc. 55 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5513 Quattro Top Finial Bowl - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6613 Quattro Second Bowl - 12 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 6614 Quattro Third Bowl-Base Unit - 15 in. H, 31 in. Diam.
- No. 6615 Quattro Fourth Bowl-Base Unit - 9 in. H, 44 in. Diam.
- No. 6615AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 7715Q Quattro Bottom Pedestal w/Access for Pump - 13.5 in. H, 27 in. Diam.
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section (Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



**5513F20**  
**Palazzo Quattro Tier Fountain, 20 pc.**  
81 in. H, 82 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

- No. 5513 Quattro Top Finial Bowl - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6613 Quattro Second Bowl - 12 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 6614 Quattro Third Bowl-Base Unit - 15 in. H, 31 in. Diam.
- No. 6615 Quattro Fourth Bowl-Base Unit - 9 in. H, 44 in. Diam.
- No. 6615AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 7715Q Quattro Bottom Pedestal w/Access for Pump - 13.5 in. H, 27 in. Diam.
- No. 7001 Pedestal - 7.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.
- No. 6097 Rim Edge for 6096-6098 Bowl (order 4 for unit) - 0.5 in. H, 55 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B
- No. 6098 Large Palazzo Bowl (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 12 in. H, 72 in. Diam.
- No. 7097 Pedestal Segment (Order 3 for Set) - 19 in. H, 39 in. W, 18 in. F-B
- No. 7098 Plinth Bottom Platform (Order 3 for Set) - 2.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 22 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



## 5510F5 Traviata Two-Tier Fountain, 5 pc. 64 in. H, 48.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 5510 Traviata Finial - 15.5 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. 6510 Traviata Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 7510A Traviata Pedestal - 23 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 7510AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6511 Traviata Large Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7511 Traviata Large Pedestal - 21 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



## 5510F150 Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool (Original Surround), 15 pc. 70 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



## 5510F15N Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool (New Surround), 15 pc. 70 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5510 Traviata Finial - 15.5 in. H, 9 in. Diam.
- No. 6510 Traviata Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 7510A Traviata Pedestal - 23 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 7510AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6511 Traviata Large Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 7511 Traviata Large Pedestal - 21 in. H, 24 in. Diam.
- No. 5586B Piroetta Pump Cover-Riser - 8 in. H, 23.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.
- No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section  
(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



## 5501F3 Valencia Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc. 40 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5501 Valencia Finial - 7 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6501 Valencia Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6502 Valencia Medium Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 25 in. H, 23 in. Diam.



## 5501F6 Valencia Three-Tier Fountain, 6 pc. 62 in. H, 39 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5501 Valencia Finial - 7 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6501 Valencia Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6502S Valencia Medium Spill Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 25 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 6503 Valencia Large Bowl - 16 in. H, 39 in. Diam.

No. 8888B Leaf Pedestal - 13 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 7503 Octagon Base - 8 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 7503AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. W, 2 in. F-B





# Tiered Fountains



**5501F13**  
**Valencia Spill Fountain in Crested Pool, 14 pc.**  
63 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5501 Valencia Finial - 7 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6501 Valencia Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6502S Valencia Medium Spill Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 25 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 6502AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6503S Valencia Large Spill Bowl - 16 in. H, 39 in. Diam.

No. 8888B Leaf Pedestal - 13 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 7503 Octagon Base - 8 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 7503AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6598 Crested Pool (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

No. 9598 Crested Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



## 5231F21 Grenoble Fountain in Pool, 21 pc.

74 in. H, 94 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5231 Grenoble Finial - 11.5 in. H, 7 in. Diam.

No. 6231 Grenoble Bowl-Base Unit -

20 in. H, 14 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

No. 6232 Grenoble Medium Bowl - 11 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

No. 7232 Grenoble Riser Base - 20 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

No. 7232AD Access Door

No. 6236A Ledge Rim Section (Order 3 for Half Set) -

4.5 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 7 in. F-B

No. 6236B Ledge Rim Section (Order 3 for Half Set) -

4.5 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 7 in. F-B

No. 6234 Large Grenoble Bowl - 15 in. H, 47 in. Diam.

No. 7234 Large Grenoble Pedestal - 21 in. H, 28 in. Diam.

No. 7234AD Access Door

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) -

10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9029A Pool Wall A (Order 4 for Half Set) -

12.5 in. H, 34.5 in. W, 5 in. F-B

No. 9029B Pool Wall B (Order 4 for Half Set) -

12.5 in. H, 34.5 in. W, 5 in. F-B



## 5231F12 Grenoble Three-Tier Fountain, 12 pc.

73 in. H, 47 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5231 Grenoble Finial - 11.5 in. H, 7 in. Diam.

No. 6231 Grenoble Bowl-Base Unit - 20 in. H, 14 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

No. 6232 Grenoble Medium Bowl - 11 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

No. 7232 Grenoble Riser Base - 20 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

No. 7232AD Access Door

No. 6233A Ledge Rim Section (Order 3 for Set) - 4 in. H, 29 in. W, 7 in. F-B

No. 6233B Ledge Rim Section (Order 3 for Set) - 4 in. H, 29 in. W, 7 in. F-B

No. 6234 Large Grenoble Bowl - 15 in. H, 47 in. Diam.

No. 7234 Large Grenoble Pedestal - 21 in. H, 28 in. Diam.



# Tiered Fountains



**5049F5**  
**Siena Cascade Fountain, 5 pc.**  
67 in. H, 50 in. Diam.

No. 5049 Siena Cascade Finial - 8 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.

No. 6048AN Siena Cascade Top Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 28 in. Diam.

No. 7048A Siena Top Pedestal - 22 in. H, 13.5 in. Diam.

No. 7048AAD Siena Top Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 6048B Siena Large Bowl - 14 in. H, 50 in. Diam.

No. 7048B Siena Large Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 7048BAD Siena Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



## 5705F7 Three-Tier Renaissance Fountain, 7 pc.

70 in. H, 42 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6708SC Large Renaissance Bowl - 9 in. H, 42 in. Diam.
- No. 6708ADSC Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7708 Large Renaissance Pedestal - 16 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7708AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

## 5705F8 Three-Tier Renaissance Fountain in Grando Pool, 8 pc.

70 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6708 Large Renaissance Bowl - 8 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6708AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7709 Extra Large Renaissance Pedestal - 19 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



## 5705F5 Two-Tier Renaissance Fountain, 5 pc.

46 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706SC Medium Renaissance Bowl - 10.5 in. H, 29 in. Diam.
- No. 6706ADSC Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 7707AD Access Door - 2 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B



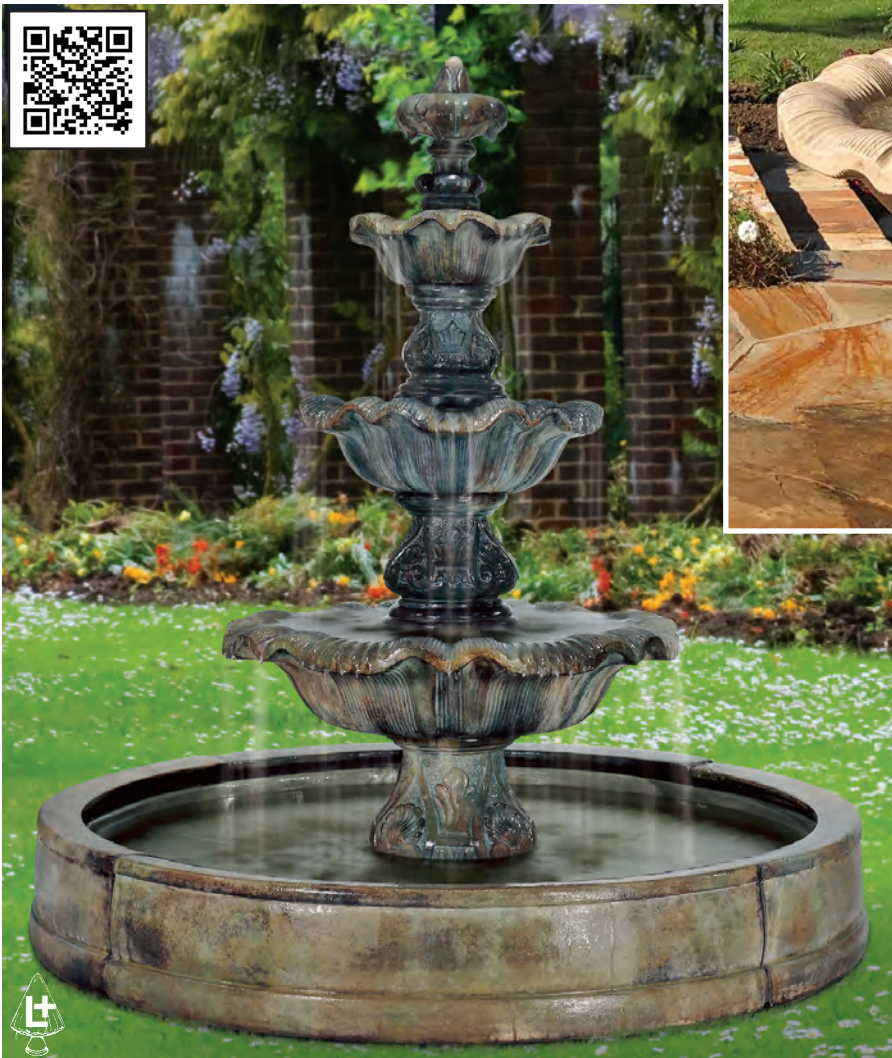
# Tiered Fountains



**5705F9  
Four-Tier Renaissance  
Fountain, 9 pc.**  
99 in. H, 54 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6708 Large Renaissance Bowl - 8 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6708AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7708SC Large Renaissance Pedestal - 22.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7708ADSC Access Door - 7 in. H, 5 in. W, 3 in. F-B
- No. 6709SC Extra Large Renaissance Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 54 in. Diam.
- No. 7709 Extra Large Renaissance Pedestal - 19 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7709AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 6 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



**5705F12  
Three-Tier Renaissance  
Fountain in Valencia Pool, 12 pc.**  
70 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6708 Large Renaissance Bowl - 8 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6708AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7709 Extra Large Renaissance Pedestal - 19 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

# Tiered Fountains



**5705F180**  
**Four-Tier Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool (Original Surround), 18 pc.**  
 99 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.

No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.

No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.

No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 7707AD Access Door - 2 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6708 Large Renaissance Bowl - 8 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.

No. 6708AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 7708 Large Renaissance Pedestal - 16 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.

No. 7708AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6709 Extra Large Renaissance Bowl - 9 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 6709AD Access Door - 10 in. H, 6 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

No. 7711 Tall Extra Large Renaissance Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 22.5 in. Diam.

No. 7711AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 3 in. F-B

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B

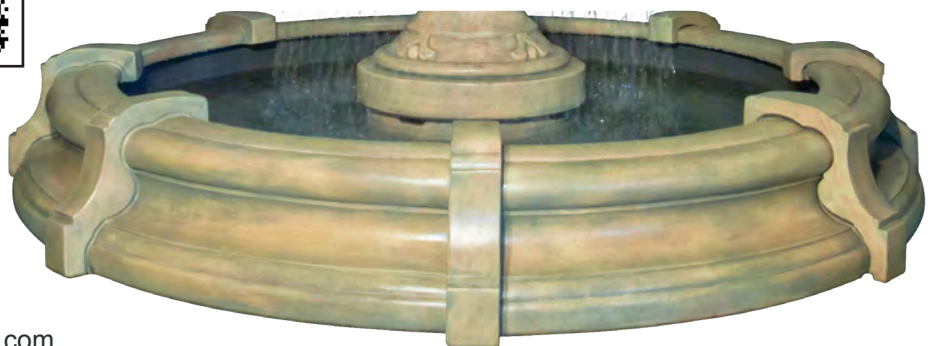


**5705F18N**  
**Four-Tier Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool (New Surround), 18 pc.**  
 99 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains

## 5075F5 Grande Riviera Fountain in Perpetual Pool, 5 pc.

104 in. H, 101 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5075 Finial-Bowl-Pedestal - 54 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

No. 5075AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 7 in. W, 4 in. F-B

No. 6075A Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7075 Large Pedestal - 47.5 in. H, 28 in. Diam.

No. 7075AD Access Door - 8 in. H, 10 in. W, 4.5 in. F-B

No. 6075B Perpetual Pool (Fiberglass) - 14 in. H,  
101 in. Diam.

No. 7224 3'x3' Foundation - 6 in. H, 36 in. W, 36 in. F-B

*This fountain's foundation will ship without a finish as  
it will be used beneath the Perpetual Pool:*



## 5075F2 Riviera Fountain in Rondo Pool, 2 pc.

56 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 5075 Finial-Bowl-Pedestal - 54 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.



# Tiered Fountains



**5649F**  
**Grande Barrington Fountain, 6 pc.**  
 85 in. H, 59 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

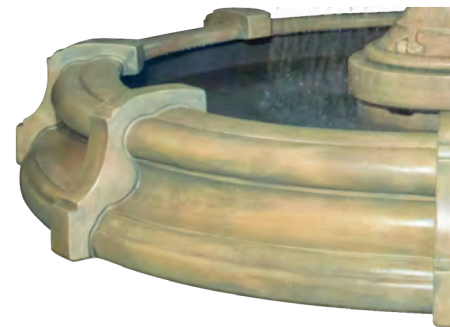
- No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.
- No. 7647 Barrington Pump Cover Riser - 22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 7647AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6649S Barrington Grande Spill Bowl - 16 in. H, 59 in. Diam.
- No. 7651 Barrington Grande Pedestal - 34 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



**5648F**  
**Barrington Two-Tier Fountain, 4 pc.**  
 54 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.
- No. 7649 Barrington Large Pedestal - 26 in. H, 14 in. Diam.



**5649F9**  
**Barrington Fountain**  
**in Valencia Pool, 9 pc.**  
 51 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 7648AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.
- No. 7647 Barrington Pump Cover Riser - 22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 7647AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
 (Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B





# Tiered Fountains

## 5649F150 Grande Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool (Original Surround), 15 pc. 88 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

No. 7647 Barrington Pump Cover Riser - 22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

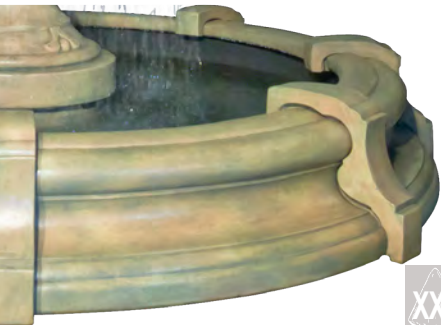
No. 6649 Barrington Grande Bowl - 16 in. H, 59 in. Diam.

No. 7651 Barrington Grande Pedestal - 34 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



## 5649F15N Grande Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool (New Surround), 15 pc. 88 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section

(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



## 5649F5 Barrington Fountain in Grando Pool, 5 pc. 48 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 7648AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B

No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

No. 7647 Barrington Pump Cover Riser - 22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 7647AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



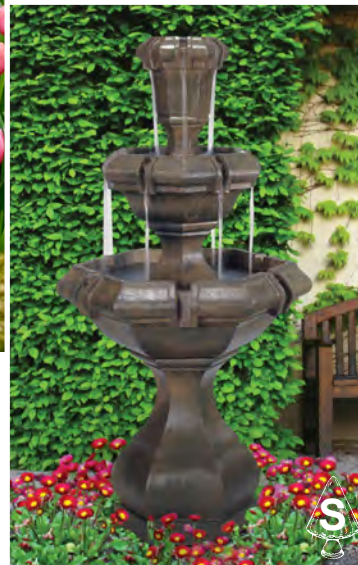
# Tiered Fountains



**5595F6  
Grande Kensington  
Three-Tier Fountain, 6 pc.**  
74.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5595 Kensington Finial - 17 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6595 Small Kensington Spill Tier/Pedestal - 10.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6596S Medium Kensington Spill Bowl - 10 in. H, 24 in. Diam.
- No. 7596 Medium Kensington Pedestal - 19 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7596AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 6 in. W, 3 in. F-B
- No. 6597 Large Kensington Bowl - 15 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 7597 Large Kensington Pedestal - 22 in. H, 30 in. Diam.
- No. 7597AD Access Door - 6.5 in. H, 8 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



Complement your fountain with a matching style birdbath and planter:



**5595F4  
Kensington Two-Tier Fountain, 4 pc.**  
51 in. H, 34 in. Diam.

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

- No. 5595 Kensington Finial - 17 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6595 Small Kensington Spill Tier/Pedestal - 10.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6596 Medium Kensington Bowl - 10.5 in. H, 34 in. Diam.
- No. 7596 Medium Kensington Pedestal - 19 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7596AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 6 in. W, 3 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains

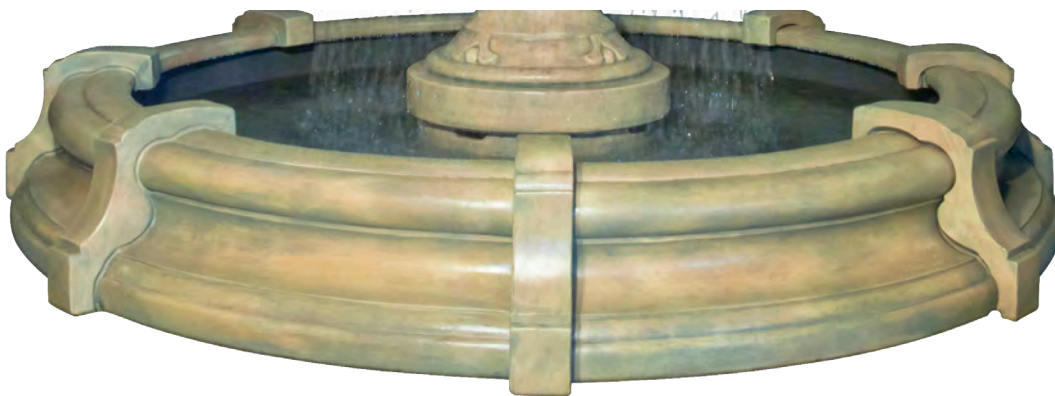


**5595F140**  
**Grande Kensington Three-Tier**  
**Fountain in Toscana Pool**  
**(Original Surround), 13 pc.**  
 79.5 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5595 Kensington Finial - 17 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6595 Small Kensington Spill Tier/Pedestal - 10.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6596S Medium Kensington Spill Bowl - 10 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- No. 7596 Medium Kensington Pedestal - 19 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7596AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 6 in. W, 3 in. F-B
- No. 6597 Large Kensington Bowl - 15 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 7598 Large Kensington Pool Pedestal - 30 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7598AD Kensington Riser Access Door - 8 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.
- No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original) [Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



**5595F14N**  
**Grande Kensington Three-Tier**  
**Fountain in Toscana Pool**  
**(Original Surround), 13 pc.**  
 79.5 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section  
 (Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



**5071F15**  
**Cascadia Fountain in Dimensions Pool, 15 pc.**  
93 in. H, 96 in. W, 96 in. F-B

- No. 5071 Top Finial-Spill Bowl - 20 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B
- No. 6071A Upper Spill Bowl - 10 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 27.5 in. F-B
- No. 6071B Mid Spill Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 33 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B
- No. 6071C Lower Spill Bowl - 16 in. H, 33.5 in. W, 39.5 in. F-B
- No. 6071D Bottom Spill Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 40.5 in. F-B

- No. 7071 Pump Cover - 21 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B
- No. 7071AD Access Door - 9.5 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.
- No. 9070S Side Surround (Order 4 for Set) - 19 in. H, 36 in. W, 6 in. F-B
- No. 9070C Corner Surround (Order 4 for Set) - 19 in. H, 28.5 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B
- No. 6070 Dimensions Pool (7' Square Fiberglass) - 14 in. H, 84 in. W, 84 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



# *Lion Fountains*

**Stately and traditional, a lion fountain has always shown a regal level of sophistication in the garden.**



# Lion Fountains



**5746F4  
Tall Lion Alcove  
Fountain, 4 pc.**

65 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Garden Stone (GS)

No. 5746 Lion Alcove - 33 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

No. 6746A Pump Cover Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

No. 6746 Basin - 8.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 7747 Tall Lion Alcove Pedestal - 24 in. H, 19 in. W, 22 in. F-B

Order AB871L Underwater Light Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.



**5746F3  
Lion Alcove Fountain, 3 pc.**

41.5 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5746 Lion Alcove - 33 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

No. 6746 Basin - 8.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 6746A Pump Cover Access Door -

7.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



**4410F1  
Lion Single Spout  
Fountain, 1 pc.**

39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4410 Lion Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H,

12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



See other Single Spout Fountain styles on page 123



Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.

# Lion Fountains

## 5252FA Europa Murabella Lion Fountain, 5 pc.

66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5251A Lion Face Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.
- No. 5252 Murabella Wall Section - 32 in. H, 28 in. W, 11 in. F-B
- No. 6252 Murabella Shell - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B
- No. 7252 Murabella Pedestal - 19 in. H, 22.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B
- No. 7253 Platform Base - 4 in. H, 31 in. W, 16 in. F-B

See other Europa Fountain  
styles on page 134



## 5253 Lion Wall Spouting Plaque, 1 pc.

17 in. H, 12.5 in. W, 4.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



*Independent  
Wall Plaques require  
separate purchase  
of pump, tubing and  
restrictor.*



## 5230 Regal Lion Spouting Face, 1 pc.

14 in. H, 5 in. W, 7.75 in. F-B

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



# Lion Fountains



**5632F2**  
**Lion Face Terrazzo Bella Fountain, 2 pc.**

50 in. H, 42 in. W, 30 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5632 Lion Face Back Arch Wall - 40 in. H, 41 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 6633 Narrow Terrazzo Bella Basin - 10 in. H, 42 in. W, 30 in. F-B

*Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber  
Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.*



# Lion Fountains

**5875F**  
**Classic Lion Fountain, 5 pc.**  
48 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5875 Finial Top - 11 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. 5876 Piped Lion Column - 14.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 7875 Pump Cover - 7 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. 6875 Octagon Bowl - 10 in. H, 36 in. W, 36 in. F-B

No. 7876 Pedestal - 20 in. H, 17 in. W, 17 in. F-B



**7888**  
**Riser Platform (Optional**  
**for Lion Fountain)**

8 in. H, 23 in. W, 23 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light + Rubber  
Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

1.800.323.4784



117

# Lion Fountains



## 5215F7 Large Three-Tier Leonesco Fountain, 7 pc.

80 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6217 Lion Face Bowl (spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6218 Large Lion Face Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 7217 Large Pedestal - 10.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 7217AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. W, 3 in. F-B



## 5215F5 Medium Two-Tier Leonesco Fountain, 5 pc.

60 in. H, 28 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6216 Lion Face Bowl (non-spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B



## 5215F10 Medium Two-Tier Leonesco Fountain in Valencia Pool, 10 pc.

61 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6217 Lion Face Bowl (spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

## 5215F6 Medium Two-Tier Leonesco Fountain in Grando Pool, 6 pc.

61 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6217 Lion Face Bowl (spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



# Lion Fountains

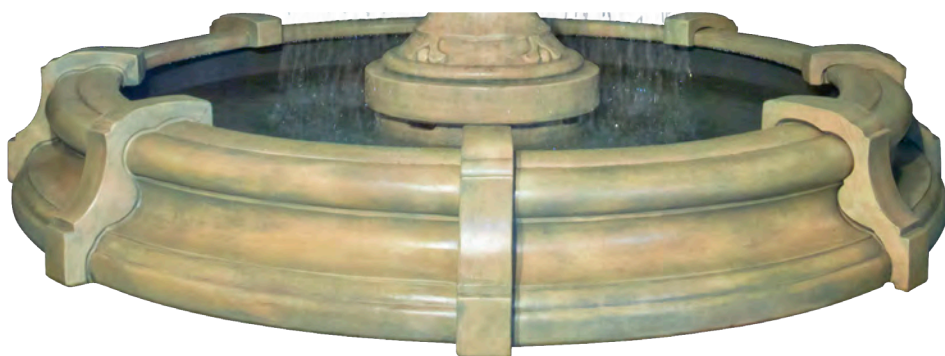


**5215F17O**  
**Three-Tier Leonesco Fountain In Toscana Pool**  
**(Original Surround), 16 pc.**  
 92 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 6217 Lion Face Bowl (spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6219 Large Lion Face Spill Bowl - 15 in. H, 49 in. Diam.
- No. 7218 Large Base / Pump Cover - 17.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 7218AD Access Door
- No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.
- No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original) [Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



**5215F17N**  
**Three-Tier Leonesco**  
**In Toscana Pool Fountain**  
**(New Surround), 16 pc.**  
 92 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section  
 (Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



# Lion Fountains



**5225AF3**  
**Avignon Lion Fountain, 3 pc.**  
60 in. H, 68 in. W, 31 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5224A Lion Face Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.
- No. 5224W Avignon Wall - 45.25 in. H, 60.75 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B
- No. 6228 Avignon-LaMura Basin - 16.5 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B
- No. 6228AD Access Door - 9 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B



Order AB873L Underwater 3-Light Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.



See other Avignon Fountain styles on page 140 & LaMura fountain styles on page 141

# Lion Fountains



**7225**  
**Platform Section For Avignon/LaMura**  
**Fountains (Optional - Order 3 for set)**  
2 in. H, 24 in. W, 34 in. F-B

**5220AF3**  
**LaMura Lion Flat Wall Fountain, 3 pc.**  
72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 5220 LaMura Wall - 56 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B  
No. 5224A Lion Face Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.  
No. 6228 Avignon-LaMura Basin - 16.5 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B  
No. 6228AD Access Door - 9 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B



# Wall Fountains

For that special nook, along an upright wall or against your finest greenery, a wall fountain adapts flowing water to your desired environment.




# Wall Fountains




 **4411F1**  
**Fleur de Lys Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)



 **4417F1**  
**Butterfly Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



 **4412F1**  
**Del Sol Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

 **4416F1**  
**Dragonfly Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

 **4410F1**  
**Lion Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

 **4415F1**  
**Hummingbirds Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.

# Wall Fountains



## 4210F3 Grotto Falling Diamonds Fountain, 2 pc.

42 in. H, 29 in. W, 13 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)

No. 4210B Alcove Wall - 33 in. H, 25 in. W,  
10 in. F-B

No. 6210 Basin - 9 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 13 in. F-B



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 4413F1 Rock Face Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.

39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4413 Rock Face Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H,  
12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



## 4113F Column Well Fountain, 3 pc.

36 in. H, 22 in. W, 21 in. F-B

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

No. 4113 Column Well Fountain Column - 24 in. H, 8 in. W, 8 in. F-B

No. 6113 Shell - 6 in. H, 22 in. W, 21 in. F-B

No. 7113 Pedestal - 6 in. H, 13 in. W, 15 in. F-B

*Order AB871L Underwater 1-Light Kit for  
added nighttime shimmering effect.*



# Wall Fountains



**4948F1**  
**Standing Leaf Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 46.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4948 Standing Leaf Fountain Unit - 46.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 24 in. F-B

*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**5746F3**  
**Lion Alcove Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 41.5 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5746 Lion Alcove - 33 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

No. 6746 Basin - 8.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 6746A Pump Cover Access Door -

7.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



**5746F4**  
**Tall Lion Alcove Fountain, 4 pc.**  
 65 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Garden Stone (GS)

No. 5746 Lion Alcove - 33 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

No. 6746A Pump Cover Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

No. 6746 Basin - 8.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 7747 Tall Lion Alcove Pedestal - 24 in. H, 19 in. W, 22 in. F-B

*Order AB871L Underwater 1-Light Kit for added nighttime shimmering effect.*

# Wall Fountains



**4423F1**  
**Bamboo Wall Fountain, 1 pc.**  
46 in. H, 15 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.



**4424F1**  
**Northwoods Wall Fountain, 1 pc.**  
46 in. H, 15 in. W, 20 in. F-B

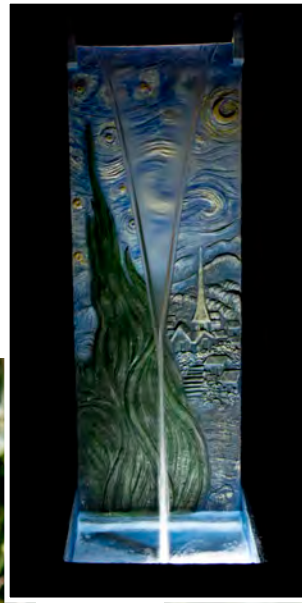
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

# Wall Fountains



**4421F1**  
**Starry Night Wall Fountain, 1 pc.**  
46 in. H, 15 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



**4422F1**  
**Terrain Wall Fountain, 1 pc.**  
46 in. H, 15 in. W, 20 in. F-B

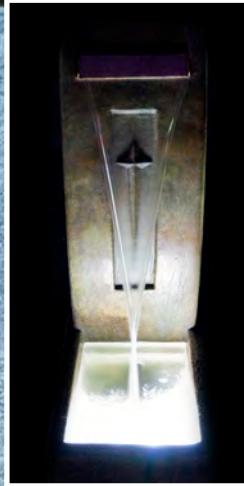
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

# Wall Fountains



**4430F1**  
**Pendant Wall Fountain, 1 pc.**  
40 in. H, 13.5 in. W., 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**4431F1**  
**Zen Gate Fountain, 1 pc.**  
48 in. H, 24 in. W, 23.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Shown in Relic Ebony (RE)  
and Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



# Wall Fountains



**4441F1**  
**Rainforest Wall Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 48 in. H, 36.5 in. W,  
 25.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- Plants/Containers are not included -



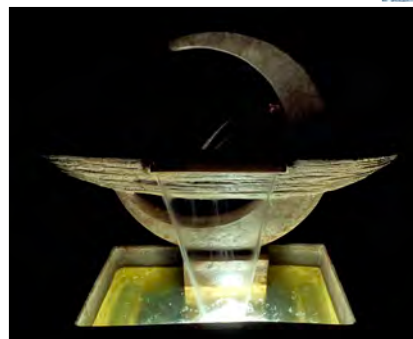
*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



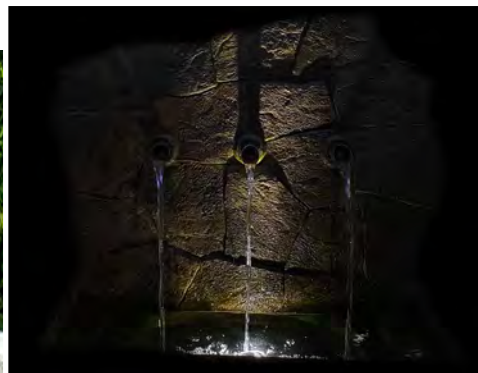
**4021F2**  
**Moon Dance Fountain, 2 pc.**

38 in., 38.5 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 4021A Moon Dance Top -  
 36 in. H, 38.5 in. W., 8.5 in. F-B
- No. 4021B Moon Dance Basin -  
 13 in. H, 28 in. W., 17 in. F-B



# Wall Fountains



**5881F1**  
**Acadia Wall Fountain, 1 pc.**  
34 in. H, 34 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**5885F2**  
**Rock Wall Fountain, 2 pc.**  
34 in. H, 34 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5885 Rock Wall Basin - 34 in. H, 34 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

No. 5885C Rock Wall Pump Cover - 7 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.



# Wall Fountains



**4443F2**  
**Summer Breeze**  
**Wall Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 33 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)

No. 4443 Summer Breeze Wall Unit -  
 21 in. H, 30 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B  
 No. 6442 Laguna Wall Basin -  
 13 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B



**4442F2**  
**Laguna Wall Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 33 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

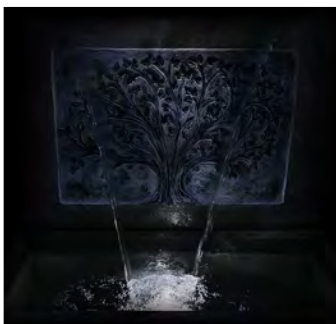
No. 4442 Laguna Wall Unit - 21 in. H, 30 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B  
 No. 6442 Laguna Wall Basin - 13 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**4445F2**  
**Grand Oak**  
**Wall Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 33 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4445 Grand Oak Wall Unit -  
 21 in. H, 30 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B  
 No. 6442 Laguna Wall Basin -  
 13 in. H, 30 in. W, 22 in. F-B



# Wall Fountains



**5738F1**  
**Tree of Life Fountain, 1 pc.**

47 in. H, 30 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**5777F1**  
**Kayak Fountain, 1 pc.**

32 in. H, 48.5 in. W, 24.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



*Brilliant Underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*





# Wall Fountains

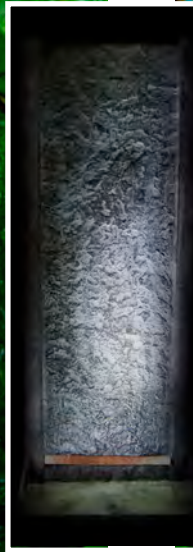
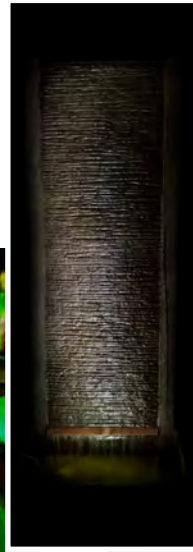
Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 4452F1 Slate - Wall Fountain, 1 pc.

61 in. H, 24 in. W, 23.25 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



## 4451F1 Mojave - Wall Fountain, 1 pc.

61 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 23.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

# Wall Fountains



## 5252FA Europa Murabella Lion Fountain, 5 pc.

66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5251A Lion Face Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

No. 5252 Murabella Wall Section - 32 in. H, 28 in. W, 11 in. F-B

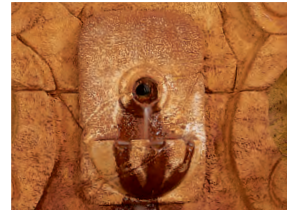
No. 6252 Murabella Shell - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 7252 Murabella Pedestal - 19 in. H, 22.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

No. 7253 Platform Base - 4 in. H, 31 in. W, 16 in. F-B



Other Europa Murabella  
Insert Options:



## 5252FB Europa Murabella Lavabo Fountain, 5 pc.

66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5251B Lavabo Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.



## 5252FC Europa Murabella Scroll Fountain, 5 pc.

66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Garden Stone (GS)

No. 5251C Scroll Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.



## 5252FD Europa Murabella Green Man Fountain, 5 pc.

66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5251D Green Man Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.



134

**HENRI**

www.henristudio.com

# Wall Fountains

## 5836F Grande Murabella Fountain, 4 pc.

65 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 5836 Top Flatwall with Faucet - 29.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 6836 Half Bowl - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 7836 Tee Pedestal - 19 in. H, 23 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. 7837 Bottom Riser - 4.5 in. H, 31 in. W, 16 in. F-B



Order AB871L Underwater 1-Light Kit for added nighttime shimmering effect.

## 5612F2 Vivanda Flat Wall Fountain, 2 pc.

66.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5612W Vivanda Wall - 52 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 12.5 in. F-B

No. 5612AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 5612 Vivanda Basin - 15 in. H, 24 in. W, 15 in. F-B



# Wall Fountains



**5632F2**  
**Lion Face Terrazzo Bella Fountain, 2 pc.**  
50 in. H, 42 in. W, 30 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5632 Lion Face Back Arch Wall - 40 in. H, 41 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 6633 Narrow Terrazzo Bella Basin - 1 in. H, 42 in. W, 30 in. F-B



Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

# Wall Fountains



**5778F**  
**Grand Tier Relief Lavabo Fountain, 4 pc.**  
62 in. H, 46 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5778 Grand Tier-Relief Arch Flatwall - 36 in. H, 46 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5737CP Bolt Cap

No. 6778 Grande Tier Relief Basin - 16 in. H, 46 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 6778A Grande Tier Relief Pump Cover - 9 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 7778 Grand Tier Relief Flatwall Base - 10 in. H, 36 in. W, 18 in. F-B



Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light  
+ Rubber Stopper Kit for added  
night-time shimmering effect.

# Wall Fountains



XL

## Avignon additional Insert Options:



### 5225CF3 Avignon Rosette Fountain, 3 pc.

60 in. H, 68 in. W, 31 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)  
No. 5224C Rosette Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



### 5225BF3 Avignon Fleur de Lys Fountain, 3 pc.

60 in. H, 68 in. W, 31 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)  
No. 5224B Fleur de Lys Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



### 5225DF3 Avignon Green Man Fountain, 3 pc.

60 in. H, 68 in. W, 31 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)  
No. 5224D Green Man Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

### 5225AF3 Avignon Lion Fountain, 3 pc.

60 in. H, 68 in. W, 31 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)  
No. 5224A Lion Face Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.  
No. 5224W Avignon Wall - 45.25 in. H, 60.75 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B  
No. 6228 Avignon-LaMura Basin - 16.5 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B  
No. 6228AD Access Door - 9 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

Order AB873L Underwater 3-Light Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.



### 7225 Platform Section For Avignon/LaMura Fountains (Optional - Order 3 for set)

2 in. H, 24 in. W, 34 in. F-B



# Wall Fountains



Order AB873L Underwater 3-Light Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.



**5220EF3  
LaMura Four Seasons Flat Wall  
Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 5220 LaMura Wall - 56 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

No. 5224E Four Seasons Plaque - 13 in. H, 13 in. W, 4 in. F-B

No. 6228 Avignon-LaMura Basin - 16.5 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

No. 6228AD Access Door - 9 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

*LaMura Insert Options:*



**5220AF3  
LaMura Lion Flat Wall  
Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5224A Lion Face Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



**5220CF3  
LaMura Rossette Flat  
Wall Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Barro (RB)

No. 5224C Rosette Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



**5220BF3  
LaMura fleur de Lys Flat  
Wall Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Barro (RB)

No. 5224B fleur de Lys Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

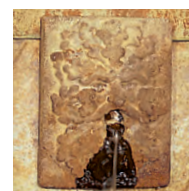


**5220DF3  
LaMura Green Man Flat  
Wall Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5224D Green Man Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



See page 140 for optional 7225 Riser Platform

1.800.323.4784

139

# Falling Diamonds Fountains



## 4210F3 Grotto Falling Diamonds Fountain, 2 pc.

42 in. H, 29 in. W, 13 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)

No. 4210B Alcove Wall - 33 in. H, 25 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 6210 Basin - 9 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 13 in. F-B



## 4036F LaCrosse Fountain, 4 pc.

52.5 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4036T LaCrosse Fountain Top - 7 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 4036 LaCrosse Fountain Column - 25.5 in. H, 19.5 in. W,

19.5 in. F-B

No. 6036 LaCrosse Basin - 9 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

No. 7036 LaCrosse Pedestal - 11 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B



## 4125F Falling Diamonds Fountain, 6 pc.

61.5 in. H, 44 in. W, 31 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4125B Mid Crown Top - 3 in. H, 21 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 4125D Gable Spill - 28.5 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 4125E Lower Corner Spill - 16 in. H, 39.5 in. W, 23 in. F-B

No. 6125 Basin - 15 in. H, 44 in. W, 30 in. F-B

No. 6125AD Access Door - 12.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 5 in. F-B





# Falling Diamonds Fountains

Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 4226F5 Wall Falling Diamonds Fountain, 5 pc.

69.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 26.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

No. 4226A Top - 3 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 4226B Wall - 41.5 in. H, 43.5 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

No. 6226 Bowl - 16.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 26.5 in. F-B

No. 6226AD Support Access Door - 13.5 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 7 in. F-B

No. 7226 Pedestal - 10 in. H, 32 in. W, 19 in. F-B



## 5002F5 Ring of Diamonds Fountain, 5 pc.

60 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5002A Cap Cover - 3 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 5002B Top Cap - 5.5 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

No. 5002C Column/Spill Basin - 31 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

No. 6002 Basin - 12.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

No. 7002 Pedestal - 14 in. H, 27 in. Diam.



# Figurine Fountains

The elegance of the human form sculpted and replicated in stone for generations to enjoy.

# Figurine Fountains



**4742F3**  
**Smiling Cherub Fountain, 3 pc.**

37 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4742 Smiling Cherub - 19 in. H, 7 in. Diam.

No. 6801 Large Shell - 7 in. H, 26 in. W, 23 in. F-B

No. 7801 Base - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



**4755F2**  
**Jack and Jill**  
**Fountain, 2 pc.**

35 in. H, 15 in. W,  
 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. 4755 Jack and Jill -

31 in. H, 12 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 6755 Basin -

4 in. H, 15 in. W, 17 in. F-B



# Figurine Fountains



**4714F  
St. Francis At Well  
Fountain, 2 pc.**

38 in. H, 23 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4714 St. Francis (Not including 4714AR) - 32 in. H, 23 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 4714AR St. Francis Hand Attachment - 4 in. H, 4 in. W, 4 in. F-B

No. 7714 Base for 4714F - 6 in. H, 22 in. W, 16 in. F-B



**3002F2  
Buddha Fountain, 2 pc.**

28 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 3002A Buddha Fountain Top - 22 in. H, 14 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

No. 3002B Buddha Fountain Basin - 7 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

Brilliant Underwater LED light kit  
included for shimmering night-  
time effect.



# Figurine Fountains

**5395F**

**Vitalius Fountain, 3 pc.**

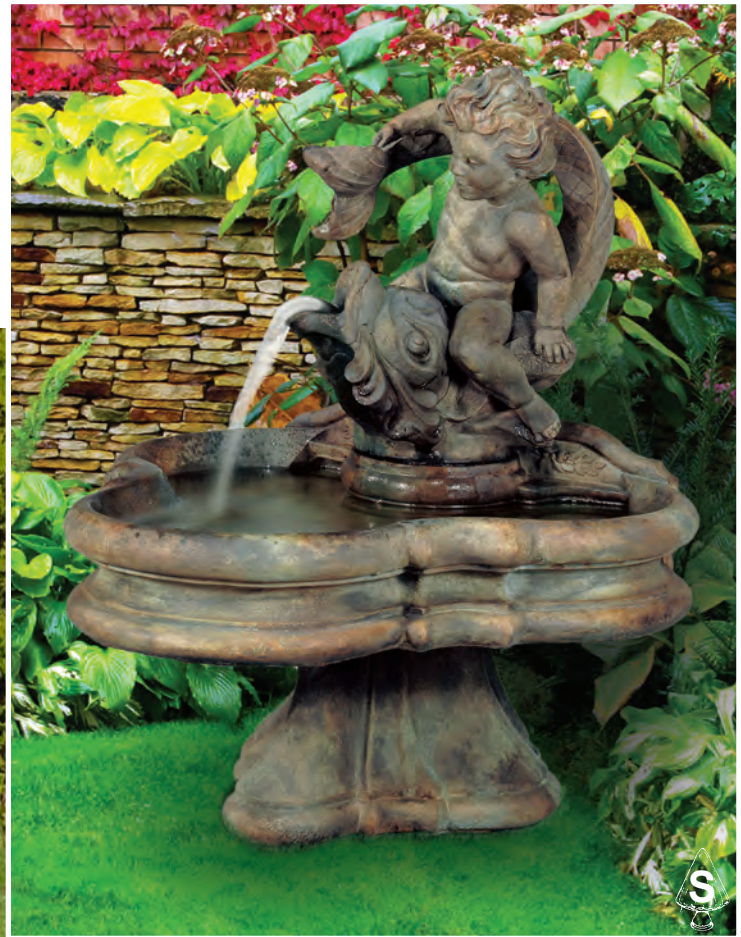
37 in. H, 30 in. W, 27 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5395 Vitalius - 20 in. H, 13 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 6390 Shell - 8 in. H, 30 in. W, 27 in. F-B

No. 7390 Pedestal - 11 in. H, 16 in. W, 17 in. F-B



**5870F**

**Triton Fountain, 3 pc.**

61 in. H, 44 in. W, 52 in. F-B

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5870 Triton - 35 in. H, 20 in. W, 32 in. F-B

No. 6870 Wave Shell - 11 in. H, 44 in. W, 52 in. F-B

No. 7870 Wave Base - 14 in. H, 19 in. W, 32 in. F-B



# Figurine Fountains

## 4590F6 April Showers Fountain, 6 pc. 73 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

- No. 4590T 13 Umbrella - 5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 4590P April Showers Statue Only - 27.5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7150 Pump Cover - 7.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6820 Small Petal Bowl - 7 in. H, 27 in. Diam.
- No. 7820 Petal Riser - 18 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 6810S Petal Spill Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 7330 Large Base - 17 in. H
- No. 7330AD Access Door - 6.5 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.



## 4590F5 Classic April Showers Fountain, 5 pc.

51 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

- No. 4590T 13 Umbrella - 5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 4590P April Showers Statue Only - 27.5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7135 Pump Cover - 5.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7135AD Access Door - 4 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6135 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.
- No. 7235 Pedestal - 19.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.



## 4510F Summer Showers Fountain, 4 pc.

51 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

- No. 4590T 13 Umbrella - 5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 4510P Summer Showers Statue Only - 23 in. H, 8 in. W, 8 in. F-B
- No. 7135 Pump Cover - 5.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7135AD Access Door - 4 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6135 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.
- No. 7235 Pedestal - 19.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.



# Figurine Fountains



## 5690F5 Classic Golfer Fountain, 5 pc.

43 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. 4590T 13 Umbrella - 5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 5690P Golfer Statue Only - 16.5 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

No. 7135 Pump Cover - 5.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.

No. 7135AD Access Door - 4 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B

No. 6135 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

No. 7235 Pedestal - 19.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.



## 5765F Rosalie Fountain, 3 pc.

67 in. H, 35 in. W, 30 in. F-B

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5765 Rosalie - 42 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6765 Large Shell - 9 in. H, 35 in. W, 30 in. F-B

No. 7765 Seashell Base - 15 in. H, 14 in. Diam.



# Figurine Fountains



**5750F3**  
**Rebecca At Well Fountain, 3 pc.**  
78 in. H, 42 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5750 Rebecca At Well - 57 in. H

No. 6010 Sunburst Shell - 12 in. H, 38 in. W, 36 in. F-B

No. 7310 Large Round Base w/ Flat Top - 11 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

*Water flows out of Rebecca's left hand amphora*



**5750F2**  
**Rebecca At Well Fountain, 4 pc.**  
76 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5750 Rebecca At Well - 57 in. H

No. 7195 Ridge Base Pump Cover - 8 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.

No. 6810S Petal Spill Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7311 Large Round Base (For 6810 Bowl) - 11 in. H, 21 in. Diam.



*Also available with spray ring  
as 5750F2R*

*Water flows out of both of the amphoras Rebecca is holding*



# Figurine Fountains



**5750F7**  
**Rebecca Fountain**  
**in Valencia Pool, 7 pc.**  
 69 in. H, 65 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5750 Rebecca At Well - 57 in. H  
 No. 7310 Large Round Base w/ Flat Top - 11 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
 No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.  
 No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
 (Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



*Water flows out of both of the  
 amphoras Rebecca is holding*  
 Also available with spray ring as 5750F7R

Also available in these pool variations:



**5751F3**  
**Rebecca At Well Fountain**  
**in Grando Pool, 3 pc.**  
 68 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

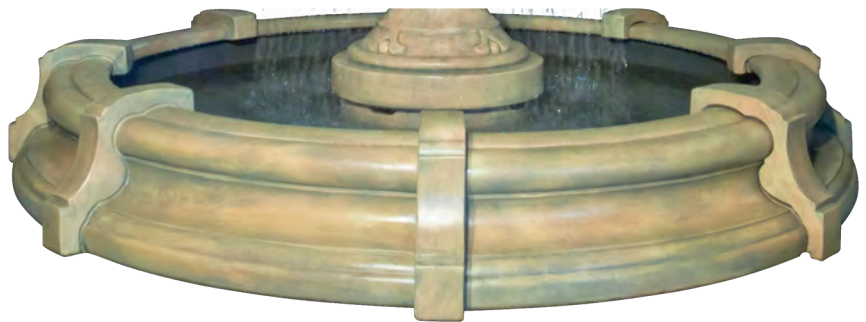


Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber  
 Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

**5750F11N**  
**Rebecca Fountain**  
**in Toscana Pool**  
**(New Surround), 11 pc.**  
 68 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
 No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section  
 (Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



Also available with spray  
 ring as 5750F11R

**5750F11OR**  
**Rebecca Fountain**  
**in Toscana Pool with**  
**Spray Ring**  
**(Original Surround), 11 pc.**  
 68 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

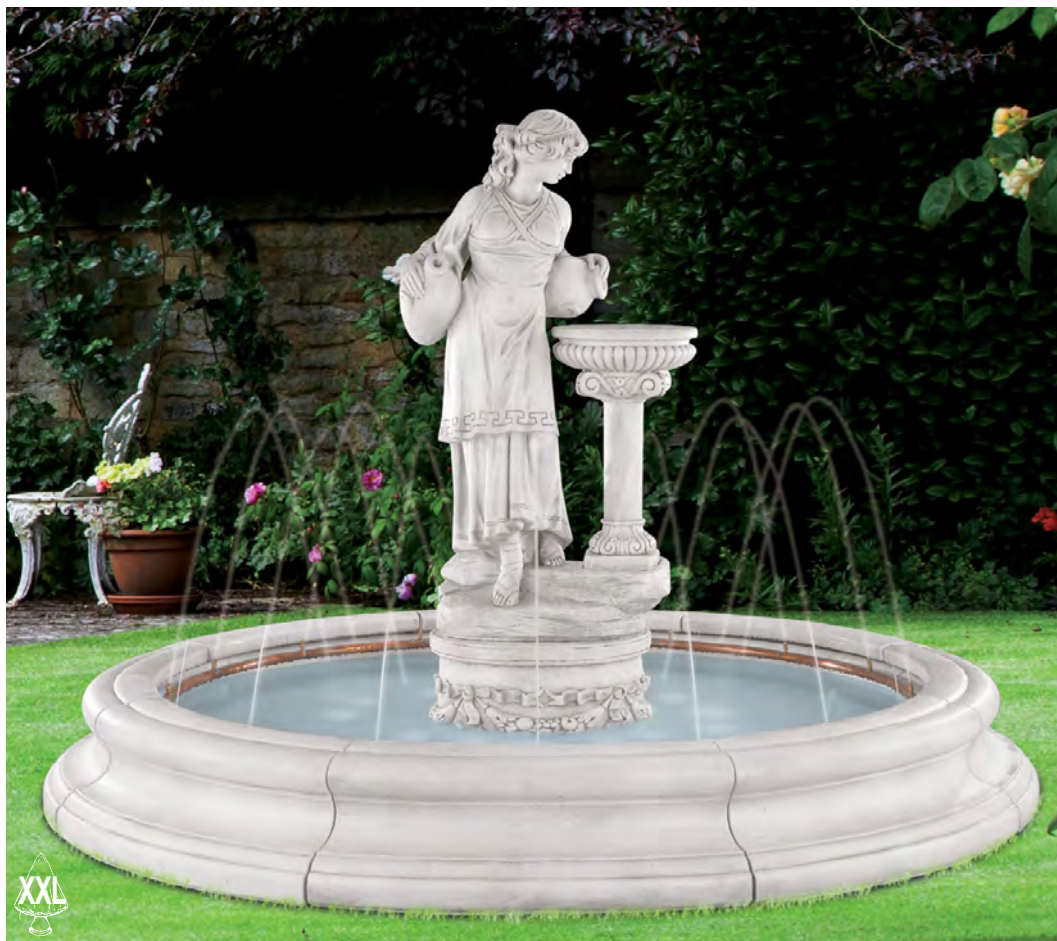
- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
 No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)  
 [Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



Also available without a spray ring as 5750F11O

# Figurine Fountains



## 5897F12OR Angella Fountain in Toscana Pool with Spray Ring (Original Surround), 13 pc.

72 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5897A Angella - 55.5 in. H, 29.5 in. W,  
14.5 in. F-B

No. 5897AD Access Door -

No. 5897B Pedestal Bowl - 28 in. H,  
15.5 in. Diam.

No. 7897 Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 22.5 in.  
W, 19.5 in. F-B

No. 7897AD Access Door -

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) -  
10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. HD6719 Spray Ring - 79 in. Diam.



Also available without a  
spray ring as 5897F12O



Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light + Rubber  
Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

Also available in this pool variation:

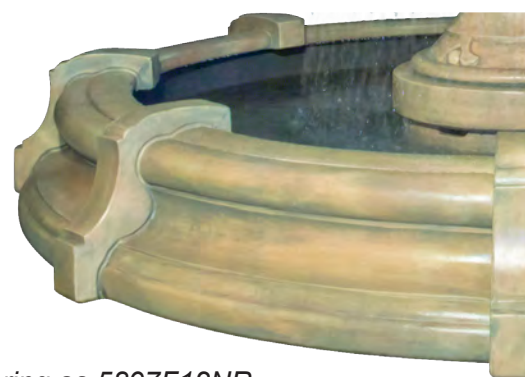
## 5897F12N Angella Fountain in Toscana Pool (New Surround), 12 pc.

72 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section

(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



Also available with a spray ring as 5897F12NR



## 5897F3 Angella Fountain, 3 pc.

71 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 5897A Angella - 55.5 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

No. 5897B Pedestal Bowl - 28 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.

No. 7898 Base - 16 in. H, 22.5 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B



# Figurine Fountains

## 5850F11OR Hebe Fountain in Toscana Pool with Spray Ring (Original Surround), 11 pc.

81 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5850 Hebe - 65 in. H

No. 7026 Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 21 in.

W, 23 in. F-B

No. 7026AD Access Door -

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) -

10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B

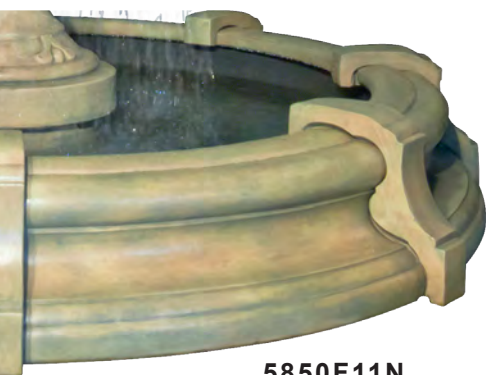
No. HD6719 Spray Ring - 79 in. Diam.



Also available without a  
spray ring as 58507F11O



Also available in these pool variations:



## 5850F11N Hebe Fountain in Toscana Pool (New Surround), 11 pc.

81 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section

(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



Also available with a spray  
ring as 5850F11NR



## 5850F3 Large Hebe Fountain in Grando Pool, 3 pc.

86 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5850 Hebe - 65 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 7026 Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 21 in. W, 23 in. F-B

No. 7026AD Access Door -

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for  
added night-time shimmering effect.

# Figurine Fountains



**5806F3**  
**Venus Fountain in**  
**Grando Pool, 3 pc.**  
65 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

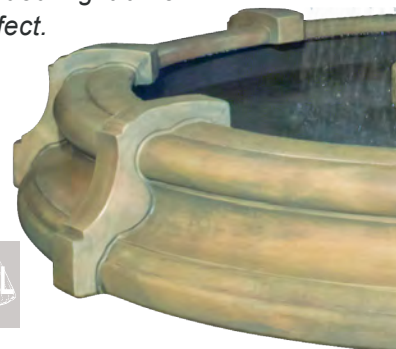
- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

- No. 5806 Venus - 51 in. H, 21 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B
- No. 7025 Pump Cover Base - 15 in. H, 22.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7025AD Access Door - 6.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light +  
Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time  
shimmering effect.

See a larger pool version of this Venus  
fountain on page 95



# Figurine Fountains



Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

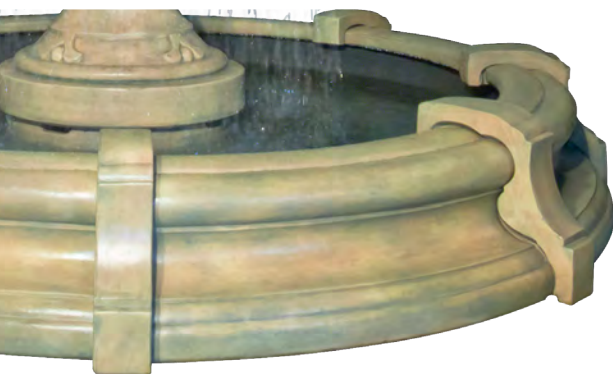


## 5905F11OR Venus With Dolphins Fountain in Toscana Pool with Spray Ring (Original Surround), 12 pc. 87 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

No. 5905 Venus With Dolphins - 69 in. H, 33 in. W, 27 in. F-B  
No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 7905 Pump Cover Base - 18 in. H, 31 in. Diam. - Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)  
No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original) [Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B  
No. HD6719 Spray Ring - 79 in. Diam.

Also available in this pool variation:



Also available without a spray ring as 5905F11O



## 5905F11N Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain (New Surround), 11 pc. 87 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section (Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B - Shown in Golden Moss (GM)



Also available with a spray ring as 5905F11NR



# Figurine Fountains



**5863F**  
**Antique Cherubs Fountain, 5 pc.**  
70 in. H, 47 in. Diam.



- Shown in Sepia (SE)

No. 5863T Antique Cherubs Basket Dish Top - 10 in. H, 29 in. Diam.


No. 5863P Antique Cherubs Fountain Statue - 29 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 6863 Antique Bowl - 19 in. H, 47 in. Diam.

No. 7163 Antique Pump Cover - 8 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 7863 Antique Pedestal - 20 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 24.5 in. F-B

# *Asian Fountains*



**East meets West.  
A balance of the  
stone & water's  
calming flow,  
with accents of  
shimmering  
lighting.**

# Asian Fountains



**5342F2A**  
**Tranquility Fountain, 2 pc.**  
14 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5342 Tranquility Top - 4 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



**5343F2A**  
**Bonsai Fountain, 2 pc.**  
24 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5343 Bonsai - 21.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

No. 6343 Tranquility Vase - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.





# Asian Fountains



**3002F2**  
**Buddha Fountain, 2 pc.**  
28 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 3002A Buddha Fountain Top - 22 in. H, 14 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

No. 3002B Buddha Fountain Basin - 7 in. H, 15 in. Diam.



*Brilliant Underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*

# Asian Fountains



## 3001F2 Pagoda Fountain, 2 pc.

44 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 3001T Pagoda Fountain Top - 16.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 3001P Pagoda Fountain Basin/Pedestal - 27.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5018F Fenelon Falls Fountain, 3 pc.

40.5 in. H, 17.5 in. W, 25 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 5018A Fenelon Top - 8 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

No. 5018B Fenelon Column - 25 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 6018 Fenelon Basin - 9 in. H, 17 in. W, 25 in. F-B



## 4431F1 Zen Gate Fountain, 1 pc.

48 in. H, 24 in. W, 23.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

# Asian Fountains



Copper spills render beautiful and crisp sheets of water



## 4002F7 NeoStone Cascade Fountain, 7 pc.

31.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 49 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 4002 Neostone Fountain Column - 24 in. H, 8.5 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6002A Neostone Round Bowl - 7 in. H, 30 in. Diam.

No. 6002B Neostone Rectangular Bowl - 6 in. H, 22 in. W, 48 in. F-B

No. 7004A Neostone Front/back Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 6.5 in. H, 18 in. W, 6.5 in. F-B

No. 7004B Neostone Side Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 6 in. H, 1.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B



## 5265F Astor Fountain, 3 pc.

36.5 in. H, 22 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5265 Top Pedestal Segment - 13 in. H, 10 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 6265 Basin - 5 in. H, 22 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 7265 Base - 22 in. H, 13 in. W, 13 in. F-B

# Asian Fountains



## 5635F4 Monolith Fountain, 4 pc.

53 in. H, 28 in. W, 28 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5635A Top Monolith - 7 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5635B Mid Monolith - 5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

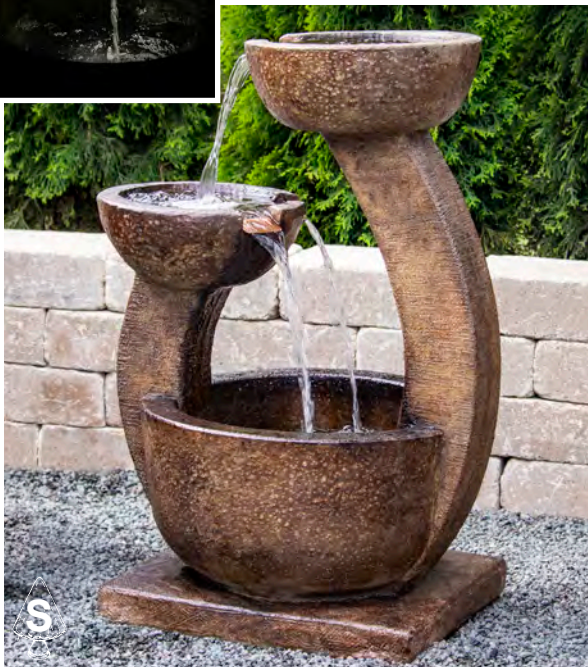
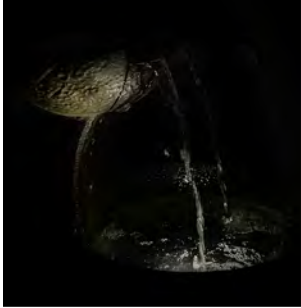
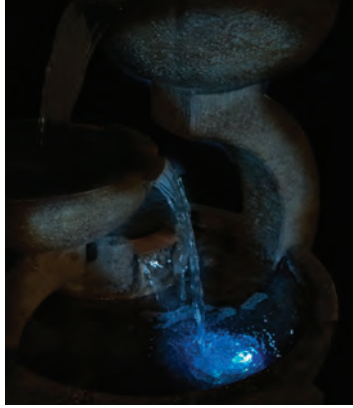
No. 5635C Lower Monolith - 35.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6635 Monolith Square Basin - 10 in. H, 28 in. W, 28 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*

# Asian Fountains



## 4033F2 Zen Three-Bowl Fountain, 2 pc.

32.5 in. H, 31 in. W, 29 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4033A Zen Fountain Main Unit - 32 in. H, 31 in. W, 29 in. F-B

No. 4033B Zen Fountain Small Bowl - 5.5 in. H, 14 in. W, 14 in. F-B



## 4034F1 Zen Two-Bowl Fountain, 1 pc.

33 in. H, 23.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



## 5587F2 Yin Yang Fountain, 2 pc.

16.5 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 5587A Yin Yang Top - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 5587B Yin Yang Basin - 10 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.



# *Fountain Pool Units*

We offer pools of various shapes and sizes to adapt to your custom desires.



# Fountain Pool Units

## VPU6504 Valencia Pool Unit, 5 pc.

10 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section

(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

Also available as VPU6505  
Valencia Pool Unit (No Stand Pipe)



## EPU6601 Europa Pool Unit, 7 pc.

14.5 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 6598 Crested Pool (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

No. 9601 Europa Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



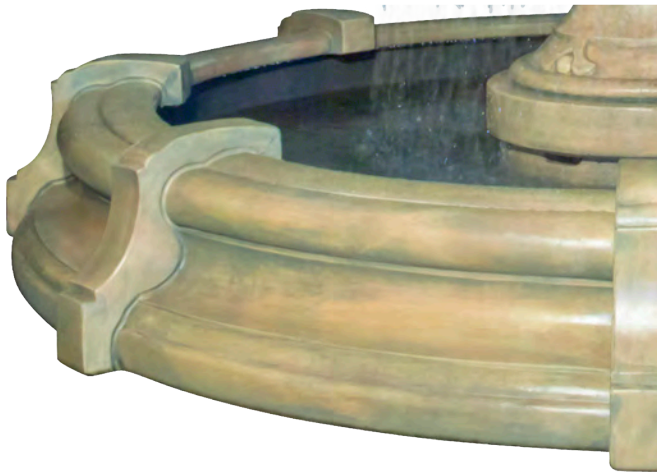
## CPU6598 Crested Pool Unit, 7 pc.

14.5 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 6598 Crested Pool (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

No. 9598 Crested Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



## TPU6719N Toscana (New) Pool Unit, 9 pc.

15 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section (Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



## TPU6719O Toscana (Original) Pool Unit, 9 pc.

12 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original) [Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



# Fountain Pool Units



**6075B**  
**Perpetual Pool, 1 pc. (Fiberglass)**  
14 in. H, 101 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**GPU6099**  
**Grande Palazzo Pool Unit, 14 pc.**  
22 in. H, 171 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 6099 Grande Palazzo Pool (12' Diam Fiberglass - 2 pc.) -

17 in. H, 148 in. Diam.

No. 9026 Grande Palazzo Pool Surround Wall (Order 12 for Set) -

22 in. H, 40 in. W, 16 in. F-B





# Fountain Pool Units



## DPU6070 Dimensions Pool Unit, 9 pc.

19 in. H, 96 in. W, 96 in. F-B.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 6070 Dimensions Pool (7' Square Fiberglass) - 14 in. H, 84 in. W, 84 in. F-B

No. 9070C Corner Surround (Order 4 for Set) - 19 in. H, 28.5 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

No. 9070S Side Surround (Order 4 for Set) - 19 in. H, 36 in. W, 5.7 in. F-B

## PPU6098 Palazzo Pool Unit, 11 pc.

36 in. H, 82 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 6097 Rim Edge for 6096-6098 Bowl (order 4 for unit) - 0.5 in. H, 55 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B

No. 6098 Large Palazzo Bowl (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 12 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

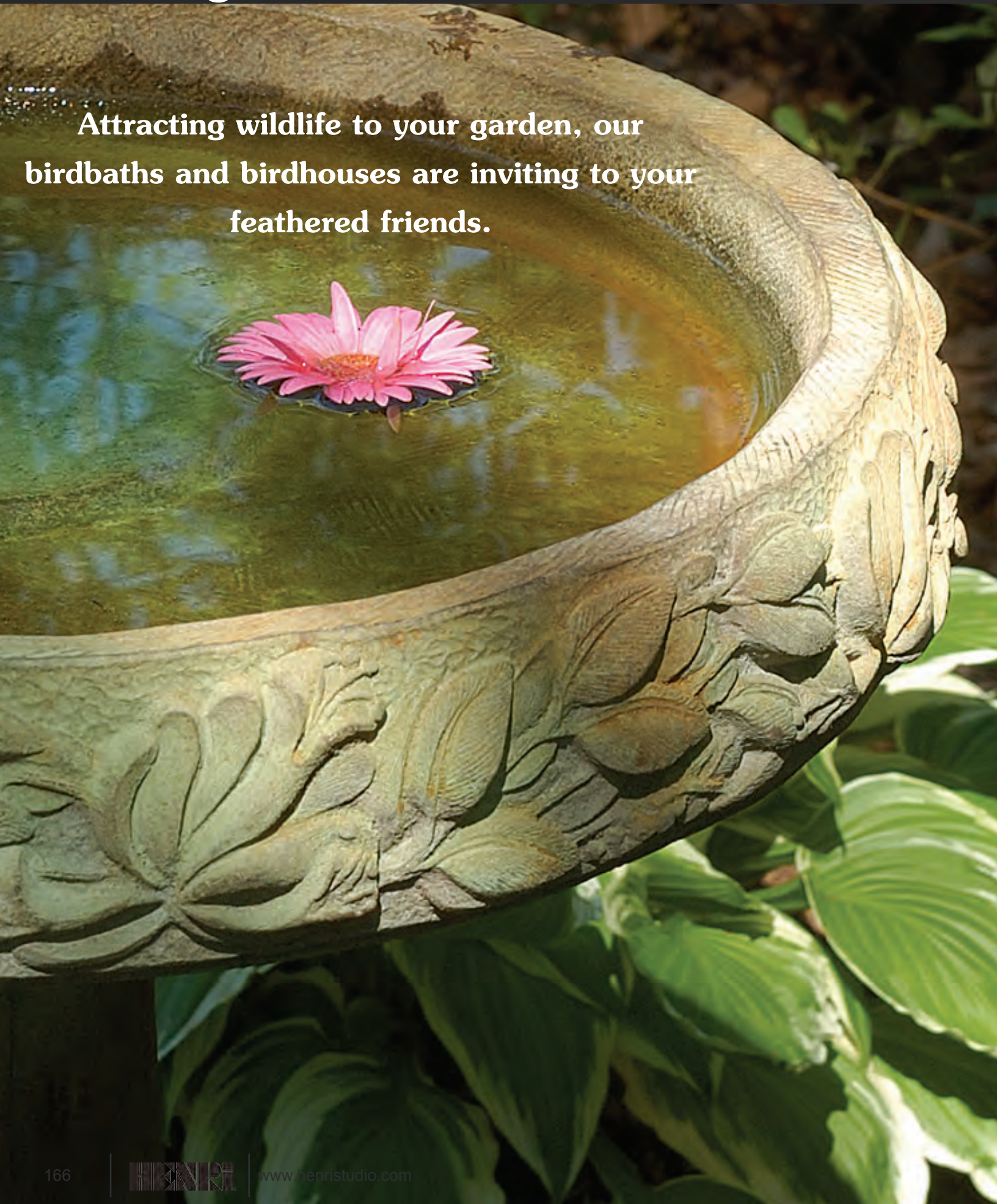
No. 7097 Pedestal Segment (Order 3 for Set) - 19 in. H, 39 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 7098 Plinth Bottom Platform (Order 3 for Set) - 2.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 22 in. F-B



# Birding

Attracting wildlife to your garden, our  
birdbaths and birdhouses are inviting to your  
feathered friends.



**2249**  
**Driftwood Birdbath,**  
**1pc.**  
 24.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



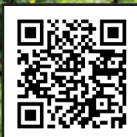
**2123**  
**Tall Square Bird House and**  
**Feeder, 2 pc.**

49.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2123T Tall Square Bird House Top - 12 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 2123P Tall Square Bird House Base - 38 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B



**2124**  
**Tall Bird Feeder, 1 pc.**

49.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2121**  
**Tall Round Bird House, 2 pc.**

50.75 in. H, 14.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 2121T Tall Round Bird House Top - 6.75 in. H, 13 in. W, 13 in. F-B

No. 2121P Tall Round Bird House Base - 44 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

## 2449 Bancroft Birdbath, 2 pc.

24.5 in. H, 15.75 in W,  
15.75 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

No. 2449T Bancroft Birdbath Top -

3.75 in. H, 15.75 in W, 15.75 in. F-B

No. 2449P Bancroft Birdbath Pedestal - 3.75 in. H,  
15.75 in W, 15.75 in. F-B (10.5x10.5 in. Base)



## 2451T Leafz Birdbath, 1 pc.

9 in. H, 25 in W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



## 2448 Birds Nest Birdbath, 2 pc.

24.5 in. H, 20 in Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2448T Birds Nest Birdbath Top - 4 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

No. 2448P Birds Nest Birdbath Pedestal - 24.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.



**2451**  
**Tall Leaf Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
27 in. H, 25 in W, 16 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

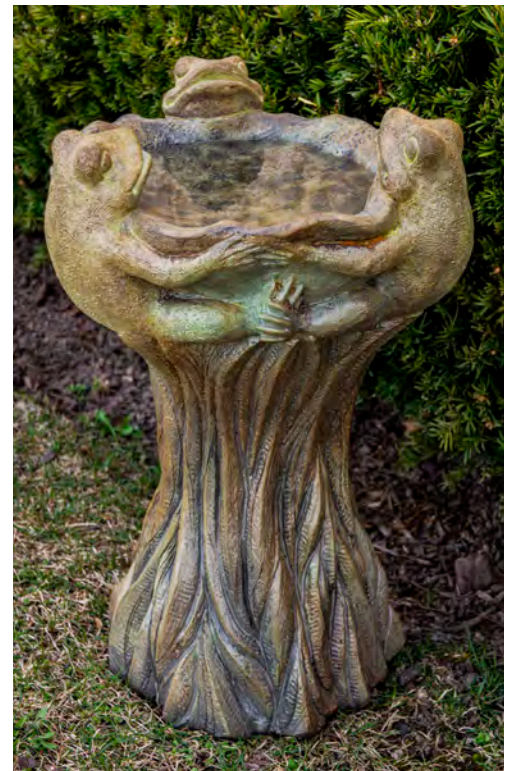
No. 2451T Leaf Birdbath Top - 9 in. H, 25 in W, 15 in. F-B

No. 2451P Tall Leaf Birdbath Pedestal - 20 in. H, 16 in. W, 12 in. F-B



**2450**  
**Water Lilies Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
25 in. H, 17.5 in. W, 17.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sarcasso (RS)



**2447**  
**Three Frogs Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
21 in. H, 13 in Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)





**2446**  
**Ring of Frogs Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 2446T Ring of Frogs Birdbath Top - 5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.  
 No. 2444P Trunk Pedestal for Ring of Birds/Frogs - 19 in. H, 7 in. Diam.



**2444**  
**Ring of Birds Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2444T Ring of Birds Birdbath Top - 5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.  
 No. 2444P Trunk Pedestal For Ring of Birds/Frogs - 19 in. H, 7 in. Diam.



**2294**  
**Small Grapeleaf Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 19.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

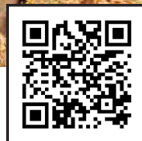
No. 2294T Small Grapeleaf Birdbath Top - 5.5 in. H, 19.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 2294P Small Grapeleaf Birdbath Pedestal - 22.5 in. H, 11 in. Diam.



**2245**  
**Squirrel Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 29 in. H, 24 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2245T Squirrel Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 17 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
 No. 2245P Squirrel Birdbath Pedestal - 29 in. H, 9 in. W, 11 in. F-B



**2271**  
**Rope 'n' Timber Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
 28.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2271P Rope 'n' Timber Birdbath - 28.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B



**2307**  
**Shimmering Stones Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 28.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2307T Shimmering Stones Birdbath Top - 3.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
 No. 2307P Shimmering Stones Birdbath Pedestal - 28.5 in. H, 10 in. W, 18 in. F-B



**2295**  
**Large Grapevine Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 31 in. H, 24.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2295T Large Grapevine Birdbath Top - 4 in. H, 24.5 in. Diam.

No. 2295P Large Grapevine Birdbath Pedestal - 27 in. H, 13 in. Diam.



**2260**  
**Honeysuckle Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

No. 2260T Honeysuckle Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

No. 2260P Honeysuckle Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 8 in. Diam.



**2256**  
**Buttercup Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
 21 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**2297**  
**Birch Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. 2297T Birch Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 2297P Birch Birdbath Pedestal - 21 in. H, 9 in. W, 8 in. F-B



**2349**  
**Stone Edge Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 22 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2349T Stone Edge Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B

No. 2349P Stone Edge Birdbath Pedestal - 19 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B



**2270**  
**Fluted Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 25 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 2270T Fluted Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 2270P Fluted Birdbath Pedestal - 21 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



**2289**  
**Tudor Weave Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 2289T Tudor Weave Birdbath Top - 2.5 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 2289P Tudor Weave Birdbath Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



**2299**  
**Tulip Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 2299T Tulip Birdbath Top - 2.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.

No. 2299P Tulip Birdbath Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

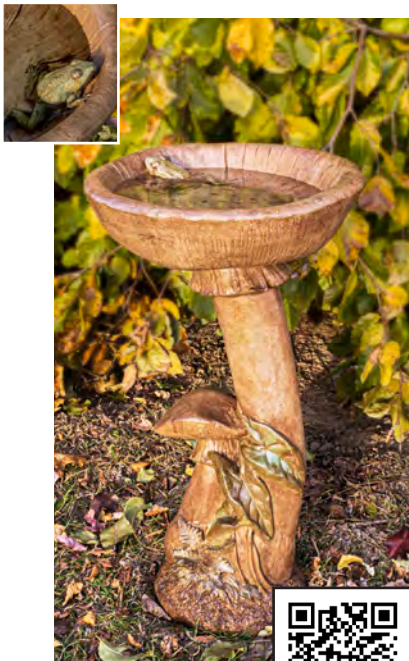


**2243**  
**Ribbon Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 26 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 2243T Ribbon Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

No. 2243P Ribbon Birdbath Pedestal - 23 in. H, 10 in. Diam.



**2333**  
**Mushroom Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2242**  
**Wildwood Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 25 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2242T Wildwood Birdbath Top - 2.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 2242P Wildwood Birdbath Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.



**2240**  
**Woodland Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 27 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2240T Woodland Birdbath Top - 3.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 2240P Woodland Birdbath Pedestal - 23.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.





**2647**  
**Barrington Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

No. 2647T Barrington Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 2647P Barrington Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 8 in. Diam.



**2247**  
**Desert Sombrero Birdbath, 3 pc.**  
 31 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. 2247A Desert Sombrero Top - 5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 2247B Desert Sombrero Middle - 4 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 2247C Desert Sombrero Pedestal - 22 in. H, 14 in. Diam.



**2141**  
**Spheres Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 2141T Spheres Birdbath Top - 5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 2141P Spheres Birdbath Pedestal - 26.5 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B



**2281**  
**Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 2281T Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

No. 2281P Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath Pedestal - 27 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



**2282**  
**Tapered Petal Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 27 in. H, 25.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2282T Tapered Petal Birdbath Top - 4 in. H, 25.5 in. Diam.

No. 2282P Tapered Petal Birdbath Pedestal - 23 in. H, 11 in. Diam.



**2284**  
**Kensington Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 2284T Kensington Birdbath Top - 3.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

No. 2284P Kensington Birdbath Pedestal - 26.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.

**2321**  
**Wetlands Cattails Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2321T Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 2321P Wetlands Cattails Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.



**2323**  
**Wetlands Egret Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2321T Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 2323P Wetlands Egret Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.



**2322**  
**Wetlands Flowers Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2321T Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 2322P Wetlands Flowers Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.



**2324**  
**Wetlands Fern Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2321T Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 2324P Wetlands Fern Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.



**2326**  
**Wetlands Cherry Blossom Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2321T Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 2326P Wetlands Cherry Blossom Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.



**2325**  
**Wetlands Coneflower Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2321T Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 2325P Wetlands Coneflower Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.





**2305**  
**Wide Weathered Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 30.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2305T Wide Weathered Birdbath Top - 10 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 2305P Wide Weathered Birdbath Pedestal - 21 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



**2335**  
**Weathered Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2336**  
**Vine Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2306**  
**Wide Vine Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2306T Wide Vine Birdbath Top - 10 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 2306P Wide Vine Birdbath Pedestal - 21 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



**2301**  
**Europa Plinth Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
31 in. H, 24.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2301T Europa Plinth Birdbath Top - 6 in. H, 24.5 in. Diam.

No. 2301P Europa Plinth Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B



**2259**  
**Grande Acanthus**  
**Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
37 in. H, 27 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 2259T Grande Acanthus Birdbath Top -  
5 in. H, 27 in. Diam.

No. 2259P Grande Acanthus Birdbath Pedestal -  
32 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



**2279**  
**Rectangular Prairie**  
**Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
35.5 in. H, 24.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 2279T Rectangular Prairie Birdbath Top - 4 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B

No. 2279P Rectangular Prairie Birdbath Pedestal - 29 in. H, 16 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



# Planters & Urns



**Created in a broad array of styles and sizes, Henri planters are impressive in execution and beauty. Classic motifs and traditional themes blend with striking original designs in this comprehensive offering of richly crafted containers and urns.**

# Avanti Planters & Urns



**8771**  
**Avanti II - Bassette Urn**  
19 in. H, 25.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*



**7962**  
**Avanti II - Medium Pedestal**  
26 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*



**8773**  
**Avanti II - Quadrette Planter**  
17 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 21.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)*



**8772**  
**Avanti II - Montette Vase**  
22.5 in. H, 25 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



# Avanti Planters & Urns



**8760**  
**Avanti II - Riva Urn**  
 42.5 in. H, 29 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

**8768**  
**Avanti II - Mezzo Urn**  
 27 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic NEBBIA (RN)



**8761**  
**Avanti II - Primo Urn**  
 23 in. H, 20.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Elban Olivestone (EB)



**8765**  
**Avanti II - Como Urn**  
 30.5 in. H, 23.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**8769**  
**Avanti II - Capri Planter**  
 25 in. H, 24 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8763**  
**Avanti II - Monti Vase**  
 30 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

**8762**  
**Avanti II - Alpi Vase**  
 40 in. H, 28.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

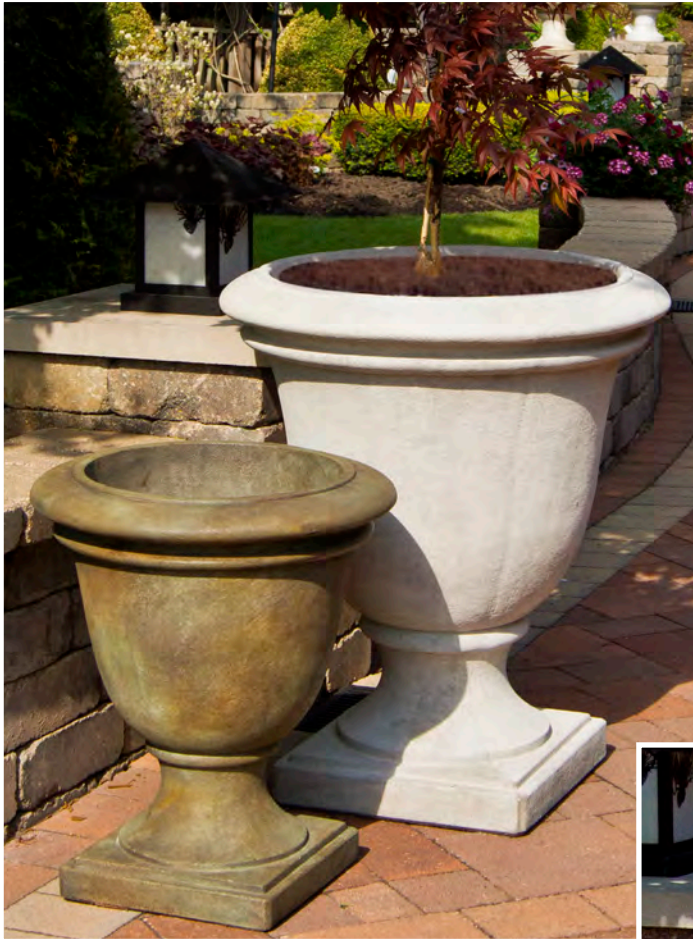




# Avanti Planters & Urns



**8766**  
**Avanti II - Orlando Urn**  
36 in. H, 30 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Natural (NA)*



**8767**  
**Avanti II - Basso Urn**  
25 in. H, 36 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)*



**8770**  
**Avanti II - Small Orlando Urn**  
25 in. H, 24 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*



**8764**  
**Avanti II - Quadro Planter**  
29 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Ebony (RE)*

# Avanti Planters & Urns



**8330**  
**Classic Urn Vase**

23 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

**8766**  
**Avanti II -  
Orlando Urn**

36 in. H, 30 in. Diam.

- Shown in Natural (NA)



**7961**  
**Avanti II Pedestal**

31 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Natural (NA)



*Accommodates these Avanti II Planters:*

- 8760 Base dim. 15 in Diam.
- 8762 Base dim. 21 in Diam.
- 8763 Base dim. 19.75 in Diam.
- 8764 Base dim. 17x17 in
- 8765 Base dim. 16 in Diam.
- 8766 Base dim. 18x18 in
- 8767 Base dim. 18x18 in
- 8768 Base dim. 15 in Diam.

# Planters & Urns



**8991**  
**Small Cabernet Vase**  
12.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)



**8852**  
**Small Flower Urn**  
13 in. H, 12 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8307**  
**Shimmering Stones Planter**  
12 in. H, 12 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8992**  
**Large Cabernet Vase**  
18 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)



**8260**  
**Small Classic Planter**  
13 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**7260**  
**Small Classic Pedestal**  
23 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**8853**  
**Large Flower Urn**  
19 in. H, 16 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



# Planters & Urns



**8810**  
**Leaf Motif Planter**  
13 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8150**  
**Ucanthus Planter**  
17.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



**8000**  
**Pedestal Planter**  
25 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)



**7810**  
**Leaf Motif Pedestal**

14 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8985**  
**Regent Scallop Urn**

16 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



**8986**  
**Westminster Urn**

16 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)



**7985**  
**Wreath Pedestal**

24 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Pompeii (PM)



**8846**  
**Large Italian Cherubs Planter**  
32 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

# Planters & Urns



## 1991 Flower Girl Planter

28 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 17.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

## 1975 Petite Flower Girl Planter

23 in. H, 11 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



## 1974 Petite Flower Boy Planter

19 in. H, 11 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

## 1994 Flower Boy Planter

24 in. H, 14 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



## 8817 Milkmaid Planter w/ Copper Pails

30 in. H, 21 in. W,  
12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 8817P Milkmaid Planter Statue

Only - 30 in. H, 21 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. CK546 Set of Pails, Hooks,

Rings and Chains



## 2860 Cherub Planter

37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Natural (NA)

No. 2860T Cherub Planter Pedestal - 30 in. H

No. 2860P Cherub Planter Top - 7 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# Planters & Urns



**8832**  
**Giant Twist Urn**  
 29 in. H, 26 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8831**  
**Large Twist Urn**  
 17.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8830**  
**Small Twist Urn**  
 13 in. H, 12 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8640**  
**Large Rolled Rim Planter**  
 18 in. H, 27 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8620**  
**Medium Rolled Rim Planter**  
 14.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8630**  
**Small Rolled Rim Planter**  
 12.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8320**  
**Italian Relief Urn**  
 31 in. H, 21 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



# Planters & Urns



**8227  
Large Tudor Weave  
Planter**

18 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)



**8228  
Medium Tudor  
Weave Planter**

14 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)



**8420  
Large Handle Urn**

35 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

**5514  
Turkish Planter**

23 in. H, 19 in. W,  
17 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



**8448  
Large Tudor Weave  
Pedestal Planter**

36 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



**8447  
Medium Tudor Weave  
Pedestal Planter**

24 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

**8446  
Small Tudor Weave  
Pedestal Planter**

16 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



# Planters & Urns



**8987  
Kensington Petal  
Urn**

21 in. H, 24 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)



**8573  
Large Kensington Planter**

41.5 in. H, 37 in. W, 32 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

6572 Kensington Bowl - 21 in. H, 37 in. W, 32 in. F-B  
7570 Kensington Pedestal - 20.5 in. H, 32 in. Diam.



**8647  
Barrington Large Planter**

25 in. H, 32 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

8647A Barrington Bowl - 10.5 in. H, 32 in. Diam.  
8647B Barrington Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.



**8571  
Kensington Planter**

26 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

8571A Kensington Planter - 12 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
8571B Kensington Pedestal - 14 in. H, 15 in. Diam.



**8490  
Large Deco Planter**

26 in. H, 33 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8200  
Medium Handle Urn**

21 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**8480  
Large Palm Planter**

26 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



# Planters & Urns



**8270**  
**Large Classic Vase**  
19 in. H, 24 in. W, 19 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**7270**  
**Large Classic Pedestal**  
32 in. H, 17 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8988**  
**Chatsworth Tulip Urn**  
27 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)



**8415**  
**Lion Fresco Planter**  
21 in. H, 23 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)



**8481**  
**Large Bowl Planter, 1 pc.**  
14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**6343**  
**Tranquility Vase**  
12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Asian Red (AR)



# Planters & Urns



**8580**  
**Large Palm Pot**  
31.5 in. H, 40 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**8585**  
**Medium Palm Pot**  
28 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**8584**  
**Small Palm Pot**  
25 in. H, 30 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**8327**  
**Medium Classical Dancers Urn**  
32 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**8326**  
**Small Classical Dancers Urn**  
24.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



# Planters & Urns

**8879**  
**Large Fluted Urn**

33 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**8857**  
**Medium Fluted Urn**

25 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8877**  
**Small Fluted Urn**

18 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)



**8594**  
**Giant Palm Pot**  
**Classico**

25.5 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**8593**  
**Large Palm Pot**  
**Classico**

19 in. H, 26.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



# Planters & Urns



**8453**  
**Large Planter Box Classico**  
 15 in. H, 43 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8800**  
**Square Fluted Planter**  
 22 in. H, 25 in. W, 25 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)



**8460**  
**Grapevine Planter Box**  
 13 in. H, 40 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in Gardenstone (GS)



**8470**  
**Large Square Planter**

25 in. H, 25.5 in. W, 25.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)



**8457**  
**Large Planter Box**

14 in. H, 40 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



**8456**  
**Medium Planter Box**

13.5 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



**8570**  
**Medium Square Planter**

16.5 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

# Planters & Urns



**8479**  
**Large Shell Planter**  
 24.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Tuscan Sun (TS)



**8478**  
**Medium Shell Planter**  
 16.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Tuscan Sun (TS)



**8477**  
**Large Antiqued Planter**  
 24.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8476**  
**Medium Antiqued Planter**  
 16.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8444**  
**Large Monolith Slate Planter**  
 36 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

**8443**  
**Medium Monolith Slate Planter**  
 24 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



**8442**  
**Small Monolith Slate Planter**  
 12 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

# Planters & Urns



**8888**  
**Large Leaf Planter 2 pc.**  
29 in. H, 39 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)*  
No. 6503 Valencia Large Bowl - 16 in. H, 39 in. Diam.  
No. 8888B Leaf Pedestal - 13 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

**7888**  
**Riser Platform (Optional)**  
8 in. H, 23 in. W, 23 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)*



# Planters & Urns

**5514**  
**Turkish Urn, 1 pc.**  
23 in., 19 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



**5511**  
**Bali Urn, 1 pc.**  
23 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**5512**  
**Shimmering Urn, 1 pc.**  
23 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)



# Planters & Urns

## 4004B Chalice Planter

15.5 in. H, 21.5 in. W,  
21.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Ebony (RE)



## 8805 Large Pedestal Basket Planter

29 in. H, 17 in. W, 28 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

## 4004C Tall Chalice Planter

35 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 21.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



## 8002B Spheres Dish Planter, 2 pc.

19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 8002 Dish Planter Top - 10.5 in. H,  
39.5 in. Diam.

No. 7002B Spheres Base - 7 in. H,  
23 in. Diam.



## 8002A Prairie Dish Planter on Square Base, 2 pc.

19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 8002 Dish Planter Top - 10.5 in. H,  
39.5 in. Diam.

No. 7002A Prairie Square Base - 9 in. H,  
20 in. W, 20 in. F-B





# Planters & Urns



**8651  
Large Banyan  
Planter**  
28 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**8650  
Medium Banyan  
Planter**  
23 in. H, 19 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*



**8649  
Small Banyan  
Planter**  
18 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Tuscan Sun (TS)*



**5446C  
Cattails  
Planter**  
30 in. H, 21 in. W,  
21 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**5444B  
Nest Planter**  
10 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*



# Planters & Urns



**8507B**  
**Grande Ram's Head Urn**  
39 in. H, 30 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**7507**  
**Grande Square Pedestal**  
30 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# *Outdoor Gatherings*

**The combination of natural beauty and functional elegance leads to inviting gathering places for creating lasting memories.**



# Outdoor Gatherings



**2121**  
**Tall Round Bird House, 2 pc.**  
50.75 in. H, 14.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 2121T Tall Round Bird House Top - 6.75 in. H, 13 in. W,  
13 in. F-B

No. 2121P Tall Round Bird House Base - 44 in. H, 14.5 in. W,  
14.5 in. F-B

**2852**  
**Banyan Console Table, 3 pc.**  
34.25 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2852T Banyan Console Table Top - 4.5 in. H,  
60.5 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B

No. 2852P Banyan Console Table Pedestal (Order 2 for Set)  
- 31.75 in. H, 11.25 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

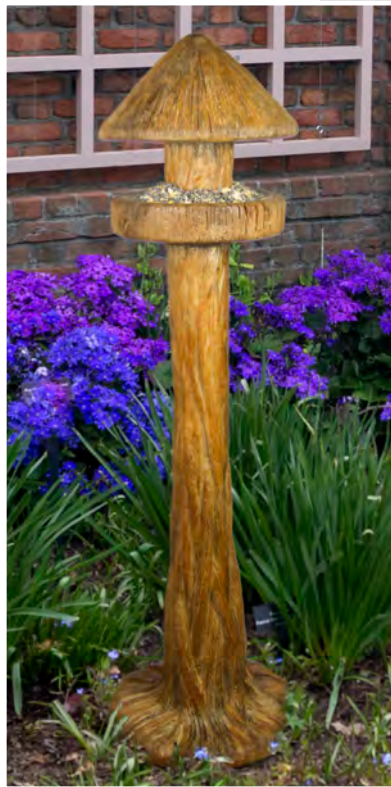


**2802**  
**Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.**  
17 in. H, 44 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



# Outdoor Gatherings



**2124**  
**Tall Bird Feeder, 1 pc.**

49.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2976S**  
**Banyan Hi-Top Table Set, 6 pc.**  
43 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

No. 2976 Banyan Hi-Top Table, 2 PC. - 43 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 2976T Banyan Hi-Top Table Top - 3 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 2976P Banyan Hi-Top Table Pedestal - 40 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 2977 Banyan Stool (order 4 for set) - 29 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



**2123**  
**Tall Square Bird House and Feeder, 2 pc.**

49.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2123T Tall Square Bird House Top -

12 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 2123P Tall Square Bird House Base -

38 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B



**2249**  
**Driftwood Birdbath, 1pc.**

24.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

# Outdoor Gatherings



Complement your decor with similar designs:



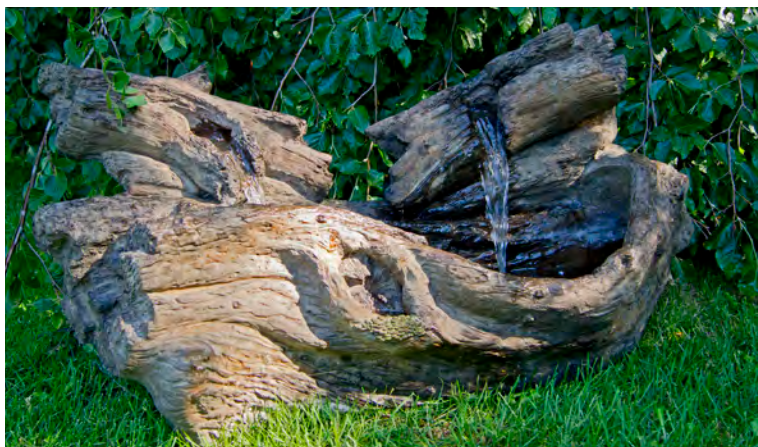
**2240  
Woodland Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
27 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2845T  
Woodland Stepping Stone**  
2 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2848S  
Woodland Table Set, 13 pc.**  
30 in. H, 72 in. W, 120 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

- No. 2848 Woodland Table - 30 in. H, 30 in. W, 60 in. F-B
- No. 2848T Woodland Table Top - 2 in. H, 30 in. Diam.
- No. 2848P Woodland Table Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 27 in. H, 17 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 2846 Woodland Bench [2] - 17 in. H, 15 in. W, 54 in. F-B
- No. 2846T Woodland Bench Top - 2 in. H, 15 in. W, 54 in. F-B
- No. 2845P Woodland Stool/Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Bench Set) - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 2845 Woodland Stool [2] - 17 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 2845T Woodland Stepping Stone/Stool Top - 2 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 2845P Woodland Stool/Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Bench Set) - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



**2651F1  
Fallen Logs Fountain, 1 pc.**  
23 in. H, 45 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

- No. 2651 Fallen Logs - 23 in. H, 45 in. W, 18 in. F-B



Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.

# Outdoor Gatherings



## 2857 Garden Stone Bench, 3 pc.

15.5 in. H, 32 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 2857T Garden Stone Bench Top -

2.5 in. H, 32 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 2857P Garden Stone Bench Pedestal (order 2 for set) -  
13 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



## 2849 Stone Edge Bench, 3 pc.

16 in. H, 36 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2849T Stone Edge Bench Top -

2.5 in. H, 36 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 2849P Stone Edge Bench Pedestal  
(order 2 for set) - 13 in. H, 10 in. W, 10 in. F-B



## 2851 Slate Bench, 3 pc.

15.5 in. H, 37 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2851T Slate Bench Top -

2.5 in. H, 37 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 2851P Slate Bench Pedestal (order 2 for set) -  
13 in. H, 11 in. Diam.



## 2959 Rochetta Bench, 1 pc.

13.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)



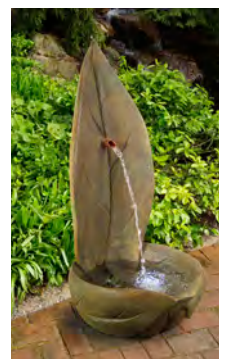
# Outdoor Gatherings

*The Giant Leaf Bench has ample seating and will be a true piece of art in your garden landscape.*



**2805**  
**Giant Leaf Bench, 1 pc.**  
26.5 in. H, 57 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

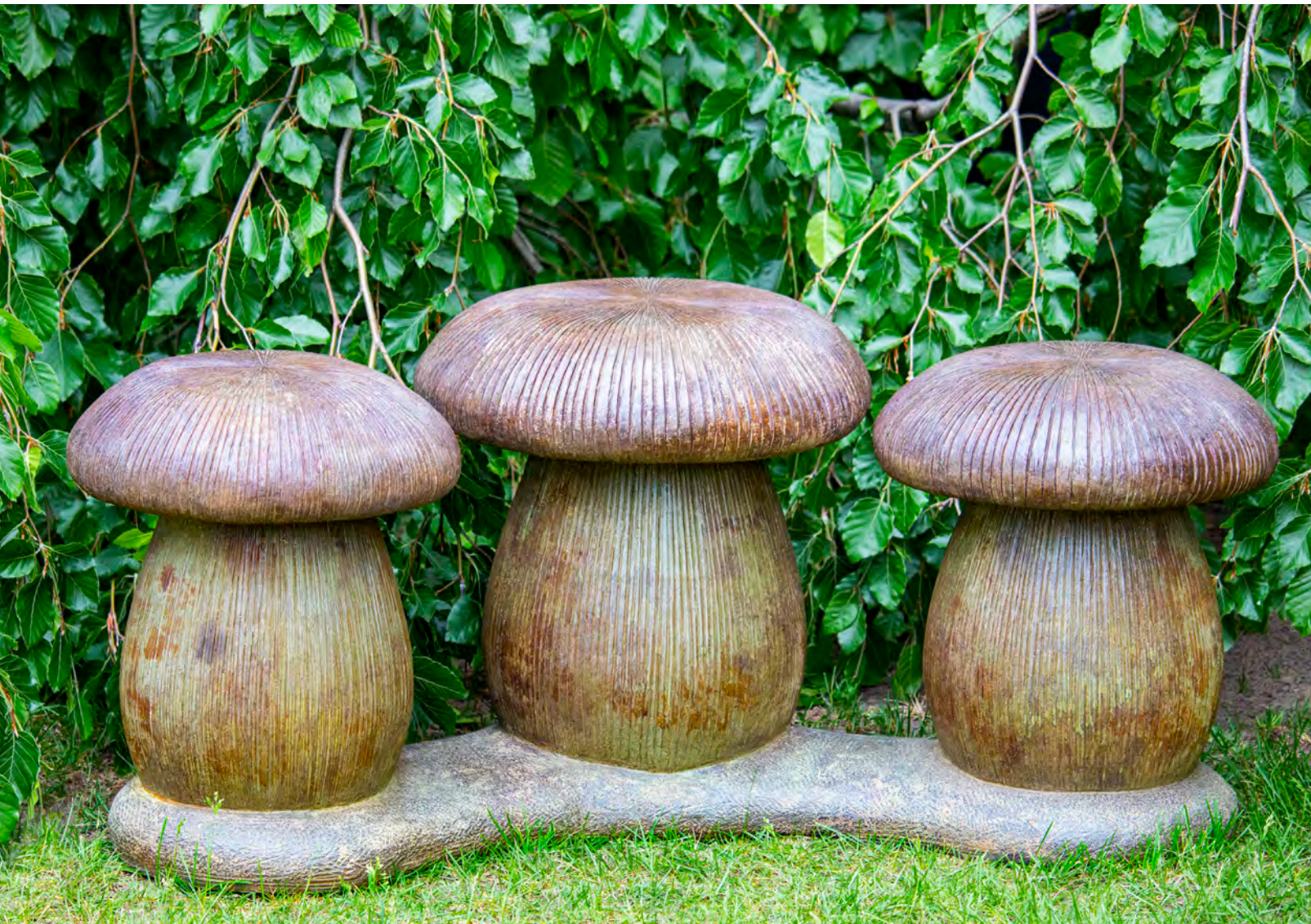
*Complement your bench with other leaf-themed elements! - See pages 24-25*





# Outdoor Gatherings

The whimsical Three Mushroom Bench has seating for three, blending seamlessly into your garden.



**2804**  
**Three Mushroom Bench, 1 pc.**  
18.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

Complement your bench with other Mushroom statues! - See page 220



# Outdoor Gatherings



**2802**  
**Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.**  
17 in. H, 44 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2801**  
**River Stone Bench, 1 pc.**  
16.5 in. H, 44.5 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)



**2803**  
**Traditional Bench, 1 pc.**  
17.5 in. H, 43 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# Outdoor Gatherings

## 2841 Large Bear Bench, 3 pc.

19 in. H, 52 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2841T Large Bear Bench Top - 2.5 in. H, 36 in. W, 17 in. F-B

No. 2841PF Bear Bench Pedestal Front - 17 in. H, 22 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 2841PB Bear Bench Pedestal Back - 17 in. H, 24 in. W, 17 in. F-B



## 2842 Small Bear Bench, 3 pc.

19 in. H, 43 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2842T Small Bear Bench Top - 2.5 in. H, 28 in. W, 17 in. F-B

No. 2841PF Bear Bench Pedestal Front - 17 in. H, 22 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 2841PB Bear Bench Pedestal Back - 17 in. H, 24 in. W, 17 in. F-B



## 2846 Woodland Bench, 3 pc.

194, 197 in. H, 15 in. W, 54 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2846T Woodland Bench Top - 2 in. H, 15 in. W, 54 in. F-B

No. 2845P Woodland Stool/Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Bench Set) - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



## 2845 Woodland Stool, 2 pc.

17 in. H, 14 in. diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2845T Woodland Stepping Stone/Stool Top - 2 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 2845P Woodland Stool/Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Bench Set) - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



# Outdoor Gatherings



## 2850 Dolphin Curved Bench, 3 pc.

18 in. H, 53 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 2850T Curved Bench Top -

3 in. H, 53 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 2850P Dolphin Bench Pedestal

(order 2 for set) - 15 in. H, 6 in. W, 12 in. F-B



## 2820 Dolphin Straight Bench, 3 pc.

18 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Not Shown

No. 2840T Straight Bench Top -

3 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B

## 2830 Lion Curved Bench, 3 pc.

18 in. H, 53 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2850T Curved Bench Top -

3 in. H, 53 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 2840P Lion Bench Pedestal

(order 2 for set) - 15 in. H, 6 in. W, 12 in. F-B



## 2840 Straight Lion Bench, 3 pc.

18 in. H, 24 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Not Shown

No. 2840T Straight Bench Top -

3 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B



## 2856 Grapeleaf Straight Bench, 3 pc.

18 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 2840T Straight Bench Top -

3 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 2855P Grapeleaf Bench Pedestal

(order 2 for set) -

15 in. H, 6 in. W, 12 in. F-B



## 2855 Grapeleaf Curved Bench, 3 pc.

18 in. H, 53 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Not Shown

No. 2850T Curved Bench Top -

3 in. H, 53 in. W, 15 in. F-B

# Outdoor Gatherings



**2847**  
**Neo-Classic Bench, 3 pc.**  
22 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

No. 2847T Neo-Classic Bench Top - 4 in. H, 50 in. W, 24 in. F-B

No. 2847P Neo-Classic Bench Pedestal (order 2 for set) - 22 in. H, 22 in. W, 10 in. F-B



**2859**  
**Riolo Garden Bench, 4 pc.**  
34.75 in. H, 54 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 2859T Riolo Back - 22 in. H, 54 in. W, 3 in. F-B

No. 2859M Riolo Seat - 4 in. H, 54 in. W, 19 in. F-B

No. 2859P Riolo Pedestal (order 2 for set) - 27 in. H,  
6 in. W, 25 in. F-B

No. 2859CP Riolo Bolt Cap (order 2 for set)



# Outdoor Gatherings

Our **Grand Birch**, **Grand Oak** and **Grand Leaf Benches** are a perfect focal point and seating area for your landscape. With ample surface area for three or four, these benches will stand the test of time as they grace your garden for years to come.



# Outdoor Gatherings

**2821**

## **Grand Oak Bench, 4 pc.**

35 in. H, 54.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2821T Grand Oak Bench Top - 15.5 in. H, 54.5 in. W,  
3 in. F-B

No. 2821M Grand Bench Seat - 3 in. H, 54 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

No. 2821P Grand Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 23 in. H,  
4 in. W, 27 in. F-B



**2823**

## **Grand Leaf Bench, 4 pc.**

35 in. H, 54.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2823T Grand Leaf Bench Top - 15.5 in. H, 54.5 in. W, 3 in. F-B

No. 2821M Grand Bench Seat - 3 in. H, 54 in. W, 19.5 in. W

No. 2821P Grand Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 23 in. H,  
4 in. W, 27 in. F-B



**2822**

## **Grand Birch Bench, 4 pc.**

35 in. H, 54.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2822T Grand Birch Bench Top - 15.5 in. H, 54.5 in. W,  
3 in. F-B

No. 2821M Grand Bench Seat - 3 in. H, 54 in. W, 19.5 in. W

No. 2821P Grand Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 23 in. H,  
4 in. W, 27 in. F-B



# Outdoor Gatherings





# Outdoor Gatherings



## 2222 Classical Gazebo (Basic)

153 in. H, 108.5 in. W, 108.5 in. F-B

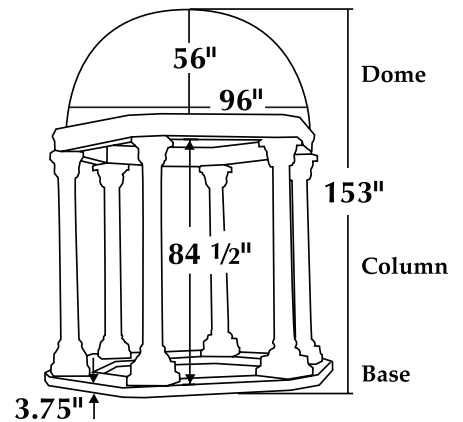
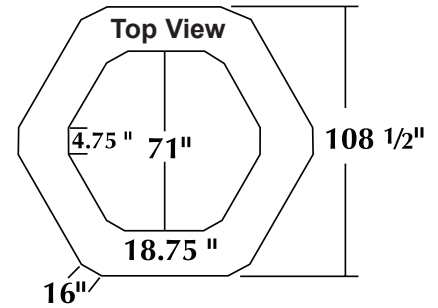
- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB) and Natural (NA)

No. 2222D Classical Gazebo Metal Dome (Order 4 for Set) -  
56 in. H, 68 in. W, 48 in. F-B

No. 2222H Classical Gazebo Header (Order 6 for Set) -  
8 in. H, 52.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

No. 2222C Classical Gazebo Column (Order 6 for Set) -  
85 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

No. 2222B Classical Gazebo Base (Order 6 for Set) -  
4 in. H, 58 in. W, 19 in. F-B



Classical Gazebo Columns are open through their centers to allow for electrical wiring for spotlights or decorative lighting.



## 2223 Classical Gazebo Balustrade, 4 pc.

31 in. H, 51 in. W,  
10 in. F-B

- Shown in Natural (NA)

No. 2223R Classical Gazebo Railing -

3.5 in. H, 51 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 2223B Classical Gazebo Balustrade

(Order 3 for Set) - 29 in. H, 6 in. W, 6 in. F-B



## 2224 Classical Gazebo Bench, 3 pc.

18.5 in. H, 51 in. W,  
10 in. F-B

- Shown in Natural (NA)

No. 2223R Classical Gazebo Railing -

3.5 in. H, 51 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 2224P Classical Gazebo Bench Pedestal

(Order 2 for Set) - 15 in. H, 4 in. W, 10 in. F-B



## 8222 Classical Gazebo Planter

14 in. H, 45 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Natural (NA)



# Statuary

**Whether captured with startling realism or colorful whimsy, this eclectic array of statuary and ornaments embodies our Henri imagination.**



# Statuary

Easy to care for, whimsical in the garden, Perfect Pets add the perfect accent to your garden setting.



**2556**  
**Hoots the Owl**  
*Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*

**2555**  
**Chirps the Bird**  
*Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)*

**2554**  
**Kiss the Frog**  
*Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*

**2552**  
**Buddy the Dog**  
*Shown in Relic Oak (RO)*

**2557**  
**Hedge the Hog**  
*Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)*

**2553**  
**Nibbles the Rabbit**  
*Shown in Frosted Mocha (FM)*

**2558**  
**Oink the Pig**  
*Shown in Gardenstone (GS)*

**2551**  
**Scat the Cat**  
*Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)*

All measure about  
18 in. H, 15 in. W, 7 in. F-B

# Statuary



**2675**  
**Scottish Terrier**  
14.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone White (WT)  
Also available in Hi-Tone Black (BL)



**1930**  
**Sheltie**  
20 in. H  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2676**  
**Dachshund**  
11.5 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

**1980**  
**Dalmatian**  
27 in. H, 16 in. W, 22 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)





**2670**  
**Labrador**  
24 in. H, 12 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2940**  
**German Shepherd**  
35 in. H, 14 in. W, 27 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2824**  
**Dog with Paper**  
12 in. H, 8 in. W, 7 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**2825**  
**Poodle**  
13 in. H, 8 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**2826  
English Bulldog**

19 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR) and Custom Hi-Tone (CH)



Order your personalized Bulldog (in quantity) in your choice of primary sweater colors with accented collar spikes.

*Brass plaque not included.*



**1920  
Rusty the Dog**

14 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)



Commemorate your pup's life by adhering a plaque (not included) to the bone-shaped tag.



**1720  
Angelic Dog**

14 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)





**2811**  
**Laying Cat**  
6 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**2812**  
**Sitting Cat**  
18 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**1921**  
**Fluffy the Cat**  
13.5 in. H, 7 in. W,  
6.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)



Commemorate your cat's life by  
adhering a plaque (not included) to  
the bone-shaped tag.



**1721**  
**Angelic Cat**  
13.5 in. H, 6.5 in. W,  
7 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# Statuary



**2390**  
**Triple Mushroom**  
20 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2026**  
**Large Single Mushroom**  
16 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2027**  
**Medium Double Mushroom**  
11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2890**  
**Small Triple Mushroom**  
14 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 7 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2025**  
**Large Triple Mushroom**  
17 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*







**2642  
Large Frog**  
11 in. H, 16 in. W,  
19 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



Also available as  
2642P Piped



**2641  
Medium Frog**  
8 in. H, 8 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

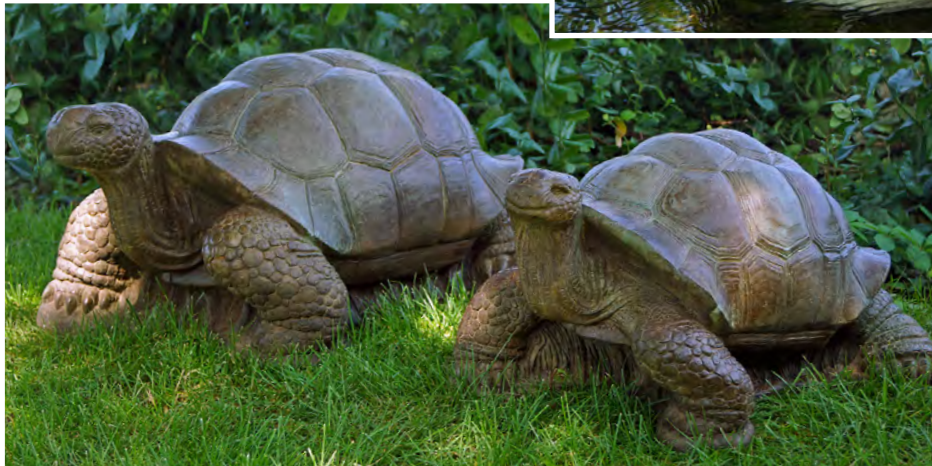


Also available as  
2641P Piped

**5470  
Tropical Reef Statue**  
23 in. H, 14 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



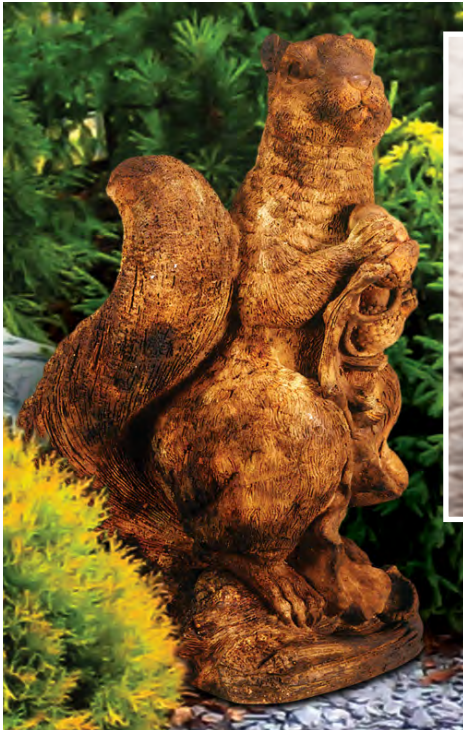
**2644  
Large Turtle**  
14 in. H, 19 in. W,  
29 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2643  
Medium Turtle**  
11 in. H, 12 in. W,  
18 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



# Statuary



**2910  
Armadillo**

8 in. H, 8 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2484  
Tall Standing Squirrel**

15 in. H, 8 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2441  
English Hare**

18 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)



**2607  
Large Lop-Eared  
Rabbit**

9 in. H, 10 in. W, 14 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2604  
Standing Lop-Eared  
Rabbit**

13 in. H,  
8 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2606  
Lifted Paw Lop-Eared  
Rabbit**

9.5 in. H, 9 in. W,  
13 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2530  
Rooster Provence**  
22 in. H, 22 in. W, 6.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2617A  
Rooster**  
18 in. H, 18 in. W,  
13.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)



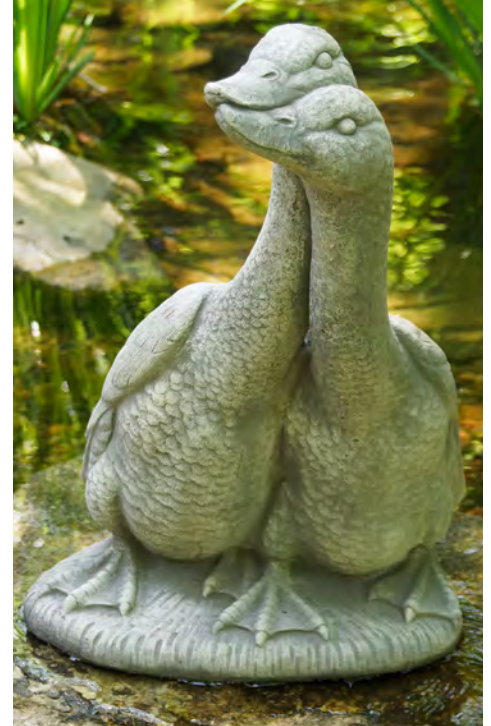
**2617B  
Hen**  
11 in. H, 18 in. W,  
6 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)



**2892  
Gander**  
18 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2891  
Goose**  
23 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2832  
Goose & Gander**  
17 in. H, 17 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

# Statuary



**2990L**  
**Eagle (Facing Eagle's Left)**  
24 in. H, 19 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2990R**  
**Eagle (Facing Eagle's Right)**  
24 in. H, 19 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**7950**  
**Square Fluted Base**  
21 in. H, 9.5 in. W,  
10.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**7700NB**  
**Column Pedestal**  
27 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2590**  
**Pelican**  
21 in. H, 19 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)



**2593**  
**Large Pelican**  
13 in. H, 32 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2570  
Owl**

23 in. H, 10 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2906  
Abstract Owl, 1 pc.**

19 in. H, 12 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



**2881  
Male Crane  
(Looking Up -  
Piped)**

41 in. H,  
10.5 in. W,  
18.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**2882  
Female Crane  
(Looking Down -  
Piped)**

35.5 in. H,  
10.5 in. W,  
10 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**2899  
Emperor Penguin**

25.5 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# Statuary



## 2003 Lamb

19.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



## 2903 Garden Snail

22.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



## 2905 Meercats - Tres Amigos

25 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 8 in. F-B

- Shown in Shown in Relic Oak (RO)





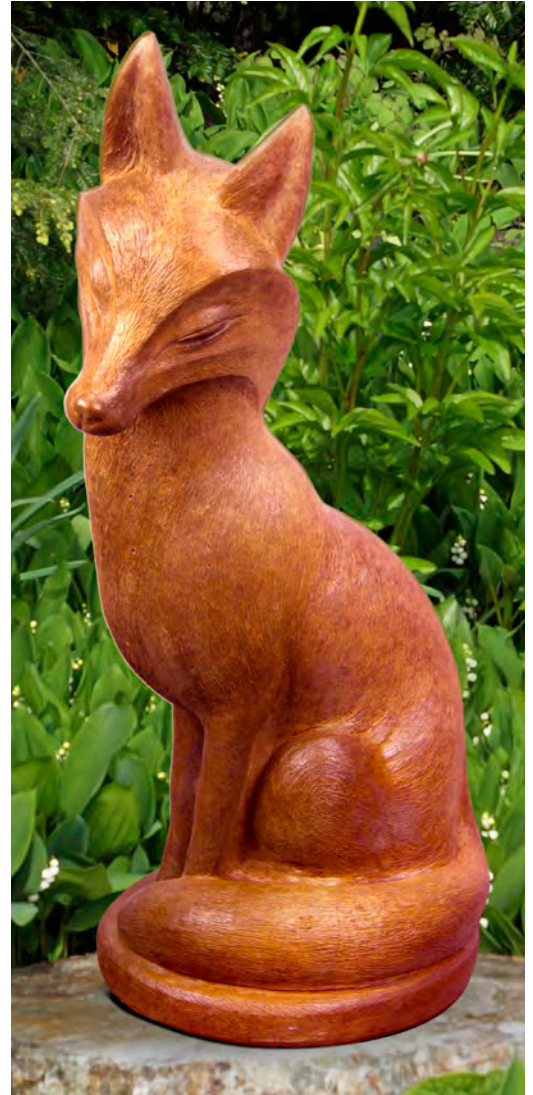
**2980  
Fox**

17 in. H, 23 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2979  
Noble Fox**

31.5 in. H, 12 in. W,  
16.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)



**2902  
Googly-eyed Frog**

17.5 in. H, 10 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



**2904  
Sun-Kissed  
Iguana**

16 in. H, 23 in. W,  
15 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



# Statuary



**2931  
Standing Buck**  
44 in H, 32 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2938  
Standing Fawn**  
26 in H, 21 in. W, 14 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

**2937  
Fawn Rising On  
One Leg**  
19 in H, 24 in. W, 13 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2934  
Reclining Doe**  
19 in H, 30 in. W, 15 in.  
F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2935  
Reclining Fawn Looking Up**  
10.5 in H, 16 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2936  
Sleeping Fawn**  
8 in H, 15 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

*Also available:* **2932  
Standing Doe**  
37 in H, 32 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
*Not Shown*



**2933  
& Reclining Buck**  
19 in H, 30 in. W, 15 in. F-B  
*Not Shown*







**2895**  
**Hippie the Hippo (Piped)**  
13.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 19 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**2898**  
**“Henri” the Hippo**  
17.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)*



**1950**  
**Alligator (Piped)**  
6 in. H, 13 in. W, 39 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*



**2896**  
**Hornsby the Rhino**  
12 in. H, 30 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**2897**  
**Ellie the Elephant (Piped)**  
20 in. H, 9 in. W, 28 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*

# Statuary

**2630  
Lion (Left Shield)**

35 in. H, 16 in. W,  
24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2620  
Lion (Right Shield)**

35 in. H, 16 in. W,  
24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**7300  
Doric Pedestal**

18 in. H, 18 in. W,  
18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2540L  
Lion (Left Paw Up)**

24 in. H, 9.5 in. W,  
15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2542R  
Castle Lion On Orb  
(Facing Right)**

25 in. H, 9 in. W, 11 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2542L  
Castle Lion On Orb  
(Facing Left)**

25 in. H, 9 in. W, 11 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2540R  
Lion (Right Paw Up)**

24 in. H, 9.5 in. W,  
15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**7210  
Base (For 2540 Lions)**

10 in. H, 11.5 in. W,  
15.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





**2750**  
**Large Lion**

44 in. H, 16 in.  
W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2749**  
**Noble Lion**

36 in. H, 15.25 in. W,  
26 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**7940**  
**Italian Round Base**

20 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**7749**  
**Lion Pedestal**

30 in. H, 18.25 in. W,  
23.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

Complement your decor with a Lion fountain. Pages 114-121

# Statuary



**2717R**  
**Grand Lion**  
**(Facing Right)**  
32 in. H, 21 in. W, 39 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2717L**  
**Grand Lion**  
**(Facing Left)**  
32 in. H, 21 in. W, 39 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

*Add height in 10 inch increments  
with the available Lift Base:*



**7717B**  
**Grand Lion**  
**Bottom Base**  
13.5 in. H, 23.5 in. W,  
42.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**7717A**  
**Grand Lion Lift Base**  
10 in. H, 20.5 in. W, 40 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2200  
Pineapple**

25 in. H, 6 in. W, 6 in. F-B  
- Shown in Bronze (BR)



**7200  
Square Base**

9 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
9.75 in. x 9.7 in. Top

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



**2190  
Artichoke**

20 in. H, 19.5 in. Diam.  
7 in. x 7 in. Base

- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)



# Statuary



**1821**  
**"Bella"**  
**the Begging Dragon**  
15.5 in. H, 13 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)*



**1822**  
**"Scout"**  
**the Playful Dragon**  
11 in. H, 10 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)*



**1823**  
**"Tanner"**  
**the Ticklish Dragon**  
11 in. H, 17 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)*



**1820**  
**"Piper"**  
**the Sitting Dragon**  
14 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)*

Add more playfulness and whimsy to your garden as “Paddy” the Peaceful Dragon, “Iggy” the Itchy Dragon and “Sammy” the Sleepy Dragon join “Tanner”, “Bella”, “Piper” and “Scout” to increase the size of our growing dragon family!

**1824**  
**“Iggy”**  
**the Itchy Dragon**

12 in. H, 14 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



**1826**  
**“Paddy”**  
**the Peaceful Dragon**

16 in. H, 11 in. W, 12.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



**1825**  
**“Sammy”**  
**the Sleepy Dragon**

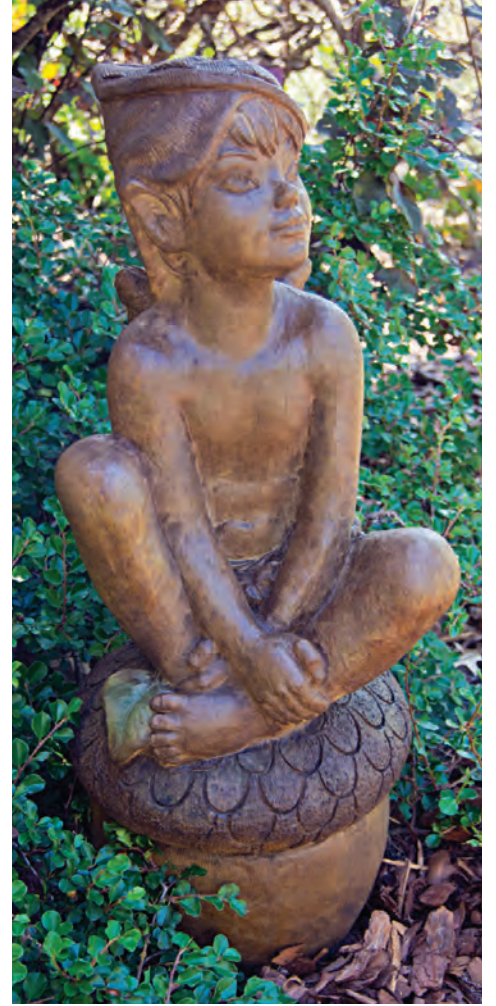
6.5 in. H, 14 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)





**1864**  
**Willow**  
**Children of the Forest**  
23 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**1863**  
**Forest**  
**Children of the Forest**  
24 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2085**  
**Pan Statue**  
26 in. H, 10 in. W, 15 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*







**2087**  
**Zoe - Gnome Statue**  
27 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2086**  
**Ziggy - Gnome Statue**  
29 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2088**  
**Zippy Gnome Statue**  
22.25 in. H, 8 in. W,  
7 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2089**  
**Zadie Gnome Statue**  
22.25 in. H, 8 in. W,  
7 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



# Statuary



**2082**  
**Gnome of Plenty**

24 in. H, 12 in. W, 10 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2081**  
**Gnome of Pity**

24 in. H, 12 in. W, 10 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2083**  
**Gnome of Drink**

24 in. H, 12 in. W, 10 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2084**  
**Gnome of Nasty**

24 in. H, 12 in. W, 10 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





**3020L**  
**Foo Dog**  
**(Facing Left)**  
10.5 in. H, 9 in. W,  
4 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)



**3020R**  
**Foo Dog**  
**(Facing Right)**  
10.5 in. H, 9 in. W,  
4 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)



**3025R**  
**Large Foo Dog**  
**(Facing Right)**  
31 in. H, 14 in. W,  
12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

**3025L**  
**Large Foo Dog**  
**(Facing Left)**  
31 in. H, 14 in. W,  
12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)



**2110**  
**Gargoyle**  
23 in. H  
- Shown in Relic Terra (TR)

**2115**  
**Crouching Gargoyle**  
18 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





**2091**  
**Zen Ziggy, 1 pc.**  
26.5 in H, 12 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



**2092**  
**Zen Bear, 1 pc.**  
25 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 13 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*





**1869**  
**"Luna" the Unicorn**

18 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 8 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)  
and Relic Fumato (RF)



**2901**  
**Zen Frog, 1 pc.**

23 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 8 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



# Statuary



**1868**  
**Windy Kerrigan**  
25 in. H, 11 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Natural (NA)



**1972**  
**Little Secrets Statue**  
21 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**1880**  
**Bashful Girl**  
24 in. H, 7.5 in.  
W, 7 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (HT)



**1881**  
**Bashful Boy**  
24 in. H, 7.5 in.  
W, 7 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2370**  
**Child Holding Bird**  
14 in. H  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)





**1857  
Golfer**

24 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**1874  
Little Dreamers  
Firefighter**

18.5 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**1871  
Little Dreamers  
Cowboy**

18 in. H, 7 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**1873  
Little Dreamers  
Soldier**

18 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**1870  
Little Dreamers  
Police Officer**

18 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

# Statuary



*Our Pink, Yellow, Red, Lavender and Black Awareness Ribbons remember and honor loved ones in specific ways.*

**2035  
Awareness Ribbon**

24 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone Pink (HT-Pink)



*Hi-Tone Black (HT-Black)*



*Hi-Tone Lavender (HT-Lavender)*



*Hi-Tone Yellow (HT-Yellow)*



*Hi-Tone Red (HT-Red)*



# Statuary

Both Caucasian and African-American Soldiers in finest detail and bronze finish.

Each measures 30 in. H, 12 in. W, 7 in. F-B ea. - Flag Included - Shown in Bronze (BR)



Caucasian



**1803**  
Army Dress



**1809**  
Marines Dress



**1805**  
Navy Sailor



**1807**  
Air Force Dress



**1813**  
Coast Guard



**1811**  
Camo Woman Soldier



**1801**  
Camo Soldier



African-American



**1804**  
Army Dress



**1810**  
Marines Dress



**1806**  
Navy Sailor



**1808**  
Air Force Dress



**1814**  
Coast Guard



**1812**  
Camo Woman Soldier



**1802**  
Camo Soldier

# Statuary



With its core opening that allows a 4x4 wooden column, use this practical unit to support a mailbox, hanging baskets, bird feeders, birdhouses, wind chimes, or for any other project your imagination conceives.

## 2113 Decorative Post Holder

15 in. H, 12 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RL)



## 2185 Lighthouse

44.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)





**2031**  
**Welcome Obelisk**  
41 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

# Statuary



**7260**  
**Small Classic Pedestal**  
23 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**7950**  
**Square Fluted Base**  
21 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**7200**  
**Square Base**  
9 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2790SU**  
**Italian Four Seasons**  
**- Summer**  
36 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**2790SP**  
**Italian Four Seasons**  
**- Spring**  
36 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**2790WI**  
**Italian Four Seasons**  
**- Winter**  
36 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**2790FA**  
**Italian Four Seasons**  
**- Fall**  
36 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*





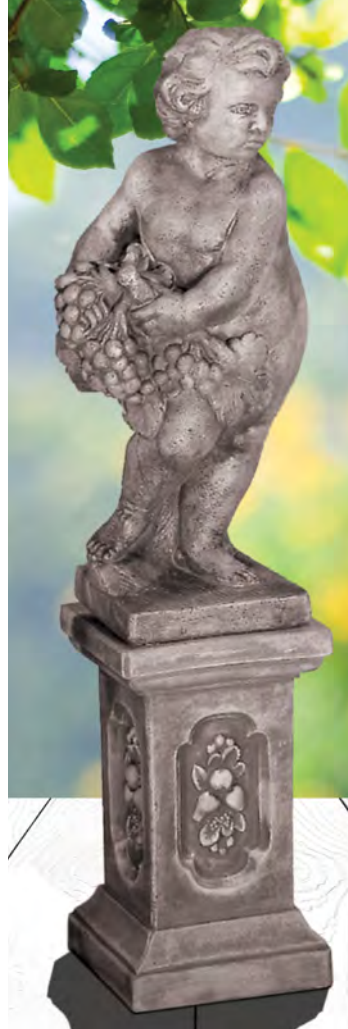
**2795SP**  
**Small Four Seasons**  
**- Spring**

23 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2795WI**  
**Small Four Seasons**  
**- Winter**

23 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2795SU**  
**Small Four Seasons**  
**- Summer**

23 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2795FA**  
**Small Four Seasons**  
**- Fall**

23 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**7811**  
**Small Classic Relief**  
**Pedestal**

14 in. H, 8.5 in. W, 8.5 in.  
F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

# Statuary



**5930SP**  
**Four Season - Spring**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*



**5930SU**  
**Four Season - Summer**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*

**7930**  
**Large Italian Base**  
20 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*





**5930FA**  
**Four Season - Fall**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*



**5930WI**  
**Four Season - Winter**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*

**7930**  
**Large Italian Base**  
20 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*



# Statuary



**5910**  
**Apollo the Hunter**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**7930**  
**Large Italian Base**  
20 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**5950**  
**Neptune with Trident**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
No. 5950A Neptune  
No. 5950B Trident  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**5920**  
**Diana the Huntress**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)





**5970**  
**Persephone**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)



**5850**  
**Hebe**  
65 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)



**7300**  
**Doric Pedestal**  
18 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)



**2032**  
**God and Country**  
32 in. H, 26.5 in. W,  
10 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT) and  
Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2030**  
**Celtic Cross**

27 in. H, 16 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)



*A modern take on a very traditional theme, these expressive representations will grace any garden setting.*



**1620**  
**Modern Madonna**  
31 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**1621**  
**Modern Angel**  
30.5 in. H, 14.5 in. W,  
10 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**1623**  
**Modern Resting Angel**  
31.5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**1622**  
**Modern St. Francis**  
31 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*

# Statuary



**1786**  
**Li'l Angels Reading On Pillow**  
 14 in. H, 15.5 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**1785**  
**Li'l Angels Talking On Bench**  
 16.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 7 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

**1783**  
**Large Angel**

16 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**1782**  
**Medium Angel**  
 12 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2034**  
**Welcome Angels**  
 16.5 in. H, 20.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**1794**  
**Li'l Angel Girl On Seashell**  
 12.5 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



1771

## Kneeling Angel

26 in. H, 14 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



1772

## Standing Angel

37 in. H, 14 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



## 1779 Cupid

44 in. H, 15 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)



1778

## Large Garden Angel

29.5 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



## 1777 Small Garden Angel

18 in. H, 7 in.

W, 7 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



## 7765 Seashell Base

15 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

# Statuary

Traditional Religious Statues in Trevia Graystone and a more vibrant Hi-Tone finish. We have all styles and sizes.



**1500  
Madonna  
(36 in)**  
36 in. H, 16 in. W,  
10 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*



**1400  
Madonna  
(24 in)**  
24 in. H, 10 in. W,  
7 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**1415  
Lady Of Guadalupe**  
20 in. H, 11.5 in. W,  
4.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*



**1410  
Madonna in Niche  
(31 in)**  
31 in. H, 17 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**1412  
Small Madonna in Niche  
(26 in)**  
26 in. H, 15 in. W, 6 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*





**1715**  
**St. Francis With Birds**

33 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 10 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. St. Francis With Birds (Painted) - 33 in. H,  
14.5 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. St. Francis Right Hand -

No. St. Francis Left Hand with Bird -

No. St. Francis Main Figure - 33 in. H, 14.5 in. W,  
10 in. F-B



**1712**  
**St. Francis in Niche**

27 in. H, 15 in. W, 6 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**1710**  
**Italian St. Francis**

31 in. H

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**1700**  
**St. Francis**

27 in. H, 15 in. W, 6 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

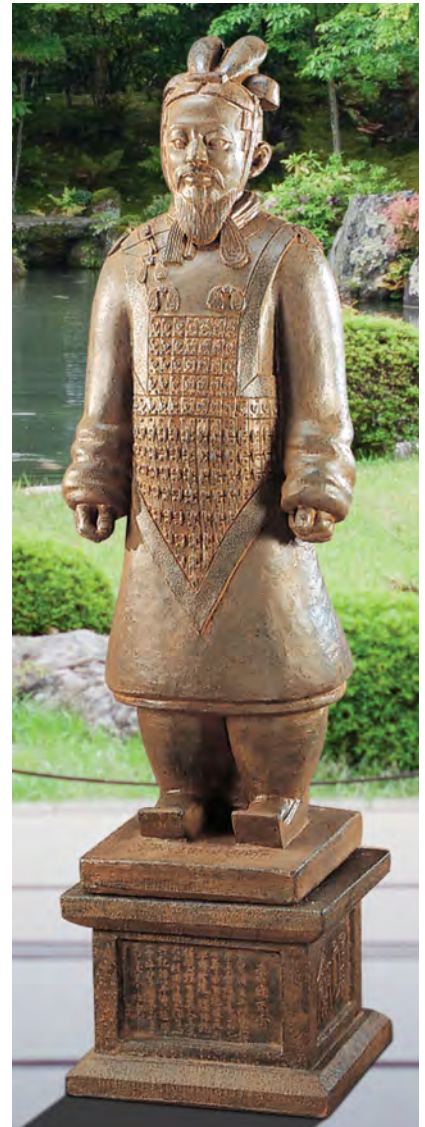




**3043**  
**Kneeling Archer**  
31 in. H, 11 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)*



**7042**  
**Pedestal for General  
or Archer**  
10.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W,  
12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)*



**3042**  
**Standing General**  
42 in. H, 11 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)*



**3000**  
**Buddha**  
22 in. H, 16 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)*



**3010**  
**Ho Tai**  
13 in. H, 10 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Asian Red (AR)*







**3030  
Oriental Maiden**  
40 in. H (8x8 Base)  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**3040  
Oriental Mandarin**  
40 in. H (8x8 Base)  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**3090  
Hwan Yin**  
55 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Gardenstone (GS)



**7200  
Square Base**  
9 in. H, 12 in. W,  
12 in. F-B (10x10 Top)  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2033  
Welcome Monks**  
16.5 in. H, 20.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)™





**3088**  
**Circle Garden Bell, 6 pc.**  
 39.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 14 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 3088A Circle Garden Bell Top Circle -  
 26.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 5 in. F-B
- No. 3088B Circle Garden Bell Bottom Plate -  
 3 in. H, 28 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 3088BELL Bell (Iron) - 14 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. BELLSTRIKER [47-008]
- No. 3088P Circle Garden Bell Pedestal (Order 2 for set) -  
 9.5 in. H, 8 in. W, 14 in. F-B



**3410**  
**Large Cantilevered Lantern, 3 pc.**  
 48 in. H, 14 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

- No. 3410T Large Cantilevered Lantern Top - 8 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 3410M Large Cantilevered Lantern Middle - 7 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 3410P Large Cantilevered Lantern Pedestal - 32 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 26 in. F-B



**3420**  
**Medium Cantilevered Lantern, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 9 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Asian Red (AR)

- No. 3420T Medium Cantilevered Lantern Top -  
 3 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam
- No. 3420P Medium Cantilevered Lantern  
 Pedestal - 20 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.





**3530  
Medium Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 3 pc.**

23 in. H, 15 in. W, 15 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top - 12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 3530M Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Middle - 6 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 3530P Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Pedestal - 5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



**3529  
Small Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 2 pc.**

18 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 3480A Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Top - 7.5 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.
- No. 3529B Lantern Pedestal - 11 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.



**3531  
Large Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 3 pc.**

28 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 3531A Lantern Top - 6 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 3480D Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Lower-Middle - 8.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 3480E Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Pedestal - 5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.



**3300  
Hexagon Lantern, 3 pc.**

18 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

- No. 3300T Hexagon Lantern Top - 4 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 3300M Hexagon Lantern Middle - 4 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 3300P Hexagon Lantern Pedestal - 10 in. H, 10 in. Diam.



**3100  
Small Lantern, 2 pc.**

16 in. H, 14 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 3100T Small Lantern Top - 3.5 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam.
- No. 3100P Small Lantern Pedestal - 12.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.





**3480  
Large Tier Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 5 pc.**

40 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 3480A Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Top -  
7.5 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.

No. 3480B Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Upper Middle -  
9 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 3480C Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Middle-Middle -  
11 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.

No. 3480D Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Lower-Middle -  
8.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 3480E Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Pedestal -  
5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.



**3481  
Medium Tier Great  
Pagoda Lantern, 4 pc.**

36 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top -  
12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 3480D Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Lower-  
Middle - 8.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 3480C Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Middle-  
Middle - 11 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.

No. 3480E Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Pedestal -  
5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.



**3470  
Pagoda, 3 pc.**

37 in. H, 13 in. W, 13 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 3470T Pagoda Top -

No. 3470M Pagoda Middle -

No. 3470P Pagoda Pedestal -



**3624  
Large Pedestal Great  
Pagoda Lantern, 3 pc.**

69 in. H, 25 in. W, 25 in. F-B  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

- No. 3624A Large Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern Top - 21 in. H, 25 in. W, 25 in. F-B
- No. 3624B Large Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern Middle - 9 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.
- No. 3624C Large Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern Pedestal - 40 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B



**3672  
Curved Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 3 pc.**

40 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

- No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top - 12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 3672B Lantern Middle - 4.5 in. H, 8 in. Diam.
- No. 3672C Lantern Pedestal - 24.5 in. H, 10 in. W, 24 in. F-B



**3623  
Medium Pedestal  
Great Pagoda Lantern, 3 pc.**

40 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

- No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top - 12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 3623B Lantern Middle - 4.5 in. H, 8 in. Diam.
- No. 3623C Lantern Pedestal - 24 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam.



**3490  
Large Pagoda Lantern,  
5 pc.**

59 in. H, 29 in. W, 29 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

- No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top - 12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 3490B Large Pagoda Upper Middle - 11.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 3490C Large Pagoda Middle - 16 in. H, 25 in. Diam.
- No. 3490D Large Pagoda Lower Middle - 9 in. H, 13.5 in. Diam.
- No. 3490E Large Pagoda Base - 12 in. H, 29 in. W, 29 in. F-B



# Statuary



**3450**  
**Oriental Lantern, 3 pc.**  
 47 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 3450T Oriental Lantern Top - 11 in. H,  
 21.5 in. Diam.

No. 3450M Oriental Lantern Middle -

No. 3450P Oriental Lantern Pedestal - 29 in. H,  
 13 in. Diam.



**3520**  
**Japanese Lantern, 3 pc.**  
 43 in. H, 14 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

No. 3520T Japanese Lantern Top -

No. 3520M Japanese Lantern Middle -

No. 3520P Japanese Lantern Pedestal -



**3200**  
**Oriental Lantern, 3 pc.**  
 40 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 3200T Oriental Lantern Top -

No. 3200M Oriental Lantern Middle -

No. 3200P Oriental Lantern Pedestal -





**3600  
Tall Ishi-Doro  
Lantern, 2 pc.**

40 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Asian Red (AR)

No. 3600T Tall Ishi-Doro Lantern Top - 6 in. H,  
15 in. Diam.

No. 3600P Tall Ishi-Doro Lantern Pedestal -  
33.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



**3700  
Ishi-Doro Pagoda, 2 pc.**

22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 3700T Ishi-Doro Top -

No. 3700P Ishi-Doro Pedestal -



**3610  
Small Ishi-Doro  
Lantern, 2 pc.**

26 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 3600T Tall Ishi-Doro Lantern Top -

6 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 3610P Sm Ishi-Doro Base -



# College Mascots



# STONE MASCOTS

MADE IN



2943 North Dakota State "Bison" - 13 in H, 60 lb.



2942 Clemson University "Clemson Tiger" - 21 in H, 52 lb.

Three recommended finish options:

**Bronze (BR)**      **Hi-Tone (HT)**      **Trevia (TR)**  
**Greystone**



2785 Alabama "Big Al" - 20 in H, 57 lb.



2783 Arkansas "Razorback" - 16 in H, 61 lb.



2972 ASU "Sparky" - 18 in H, 48 lb.



2970 Auburn University "Aubie the Tiger" - 20 in H, 51 lb.



2782 Florida "Gator" - 19 in H, 54 lb.



2974 Florida State "Seminoles" - 15 in H, 53 lb.



2781 UGA "Bulldog" - 14 in H, 60 lb.



2999 Illinois "Block I Logo" - 16.5 in H, 47 lb.



2997 Indiana "IU Logo" - 18 in H, 49 lb.



2981 Iowa "Herky" - 20 in H, 62 lb.



2967 Iowa State - 15 in H, 51 lb.



2963 K-State Powercat - 12.5 in H, 62 lb.



2985 Kentucky "Wildcat" - 19 in H, 59 lb.



2788 LSU "Mike the Tiger" - 21 in H, 50 lb.



2994 Kansas "Jayhawk" - 17 in H, 58 lb.



2961 Maryland "Terp" - 17 in H, 58 lb.



# College Mascots

Make an ultimate statement of "College Pride" with our exciting cast stone College Mascots, officially licensed and made in the USA, exclusively by Henri Studio.



2984 Michigan "M - Go Blue" - 13 in H, 67 lb.



2784 Michigan State "Spartan" - 24 in H, 55 lb.



2998 Minnesota "Golden Gopher" - 16 in H, 59 lb.



2965 Mississippi State Bulldog - 13.5 in H, 65 lb.



2986 Mizzou "Tiger" - 12 in H, 59 lb.



2941 Texas Tech "Raider Red" - 19 in H, 52 lb.



2789 North Carolina "Tar Heel" - 20 in H, 55 lb.



2995 Northwestern "N-Cat" - 18 in H, 50 lb.



2787 Notre Dame "Leprechaun" - 20 in H, 52 lb.



2983 Ohio State "Brutus Buckeye" - 22 in H, 50 lb.



2966 Ole Miss Rebel - 12 in H, 34 lb.



2992 Oregon "O" - 12 in H, 44 lb.



2969 Oregon Duck - 24 in H, 59 lb.



2987 Penn State "Nittany Lion" - 14 in H, 62 lb.



2993 Pittsburgh "Pitt Panther" - 15 in H, 58 lb.



2962 Purdue "Boilermaker" - 17 in H, 62 lb.



2991 Rutgers "Scarlet Knight" - 21.5 in H, 47 lb.



2988 South Carolina "Gamecock" - 17 in H, 49 lb.



2973 Stanford "Tree Logo" - 16 in H, 48 lb.



2964 TCU Horned Frog - 10 in H, 53 lb.



2991 Texas "A&M Logo" - 18 in H, 55 lb.



2971 University of Tennessee "Smoky" - 22 in H, 54 lb.



2968 Vanderbilt Commodore - 24 in H, 55 lb.



2786 Wisconsin "Bucky Badger" - 20 in H, 55 lb.

# Accessories

## Fountain Covers

The perfect winter care accessories, Henri Fountain Covers provide maximum protection for cast stone fountains that would otherwise be exposed to harsh winter weather and ice damage. Henri Fountain Covers are specifically designed and shaped for fountains, with bottom tie nylon draw strings for a snug and secure fit. Manufactured of durable, reinforced polyethylene, Henri Fountain Covers are waterproof and U.V. Stabilized—and they are reusable year after year. Available in seven sizes to fit a range of fountains.



FC22B



Available in 7 Sizes:

Fitting a fountain:

FC22B	Bubbler	H. 46 in	x	W. 36 in	H. 42	x	W. 35
FC22S	Small	H. 46 in	x	W. 36 in	H. 42	x	W. 32
FC22M	Medium	H. 58 in	x	W. 49 in	H. 54	x	W. 45
FC22L	Large	H. 66 in	x	W. 56 in	H. 62	x	W. 52
FC22L+	Large Plus	H. 85 in	x	W. 85 in	H. 81	x	W. 81
FC22XL	Extra Large	H. 94.5 in	x	W. 105 in	H. 90	x	W. 101
FC22XXL	Super Large	H. 83 in	x	W. 137 in	H. 79	x	W. 133

## Underground Basins

Henri premium quality underground basins are the foundations for striking pondless water features. Both basins are constructed of heavy duty plastic with self-supporting tops to hold a wide range of spouting features, from cast stone to bronze. A clever hatch allows easy access to the pump. Creative pondless water features are beautifully executed with Henri's premium underground basins.



UG200  
Underground 20 Gallon  
Pondless Basin, 1 pc.  
H.10 in, W. 24 in, F-B 24 in  
Supports up to 200 lbs.



UG300  
Underground 32 Gal. Pondless  
Basin, 1 pc.  
H. 13 in, Diam. 32 in  
Supports up to 400 lbs.

## Copper Spray Rings

Henri spray rings provide a classic water display long associated with sparkling, traditional designs.

## Heavy Duty Spray Rings

Heavy duty spray rings are high-volume displays usually used in larger water designs for maximum visual and aural effect. The large diameter of the water streams produces a dramatic display that minimizes water loss cause by wind deflection. Henri heavy duty spray rings are hand made of 1½ inch copper tubing.

## Medium Duty Spray Rings

Medium duty spray rings are also high-volume displays, but more for mid-size water designs for a larger visual effect. Similarly, Henri Medium duty spray rings are hand made, and are made of ¾ inch copper tubing.

Specifications:

Heavy Duty Ring: ½ inch copper tube construction

Medium Duty Ring: ¾ inch copper tube construction

Jets: 1 piece swivel brass jet, tapped and soldered into ring tube, with 0.1 inch orifice

Both, Heavy Duty and Medium duty rings, are mounted on three removable, rubber capped legs. The spring-loaded brass nozzles swivel to accommodate variations in pitch--inward, outward or vertical. The nozzles' brass sleeves are tapped and soldered into the ring and unscrew for easy cleaning. These rings are available in several diameters, ranging from 20 to 144 inches, and can also be custom fabricated to order.



# Accessories

## Underwater Lights

Henri low-voltage underwater lights are ideal for fountains and ponds. Our energy-saving LED spotlight kits include transformer and interchangeable color lenses; our single light kit is also available in halogen light version for greater intensity. Add a dramatic, shimmering night time experience to water features with Henri low-voltage underwater lights.

1. AB871 Underwater Single Light Kit - Halogen
2. AB871L Underwater Single Light Kit - LED
3. AB873L Underwater Triple Light Kit - LED
4. AB874L Underwater Four Light Kit - LED



5. AB870\* "Silver" Plume Light Kit - LED
6. AB870L\* "Black" Plume Light Kit - LED
7. AB880\* Large "Silver" Plume Light Kit - LED

\* Also available as a 3-Lense Light Kit (AB\_\_\_-3)



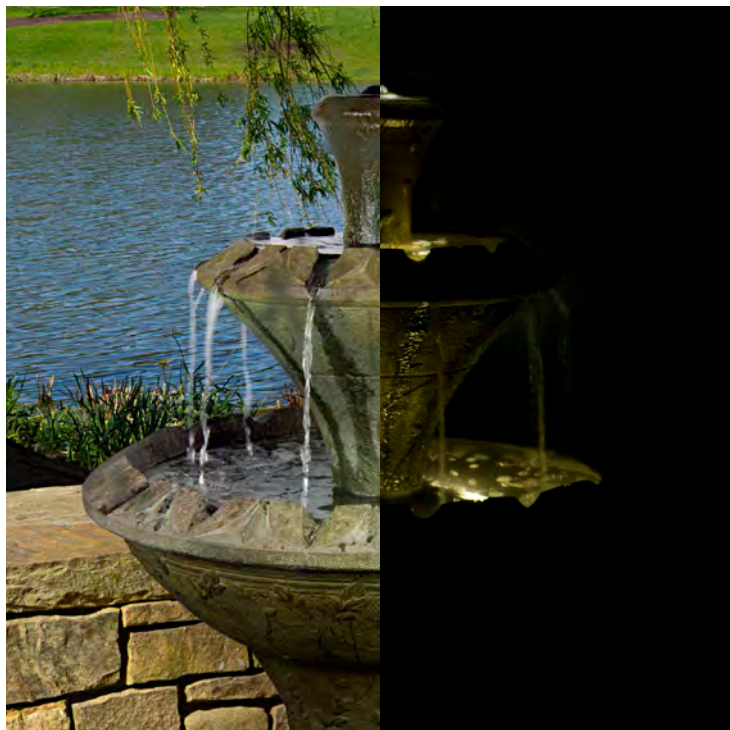
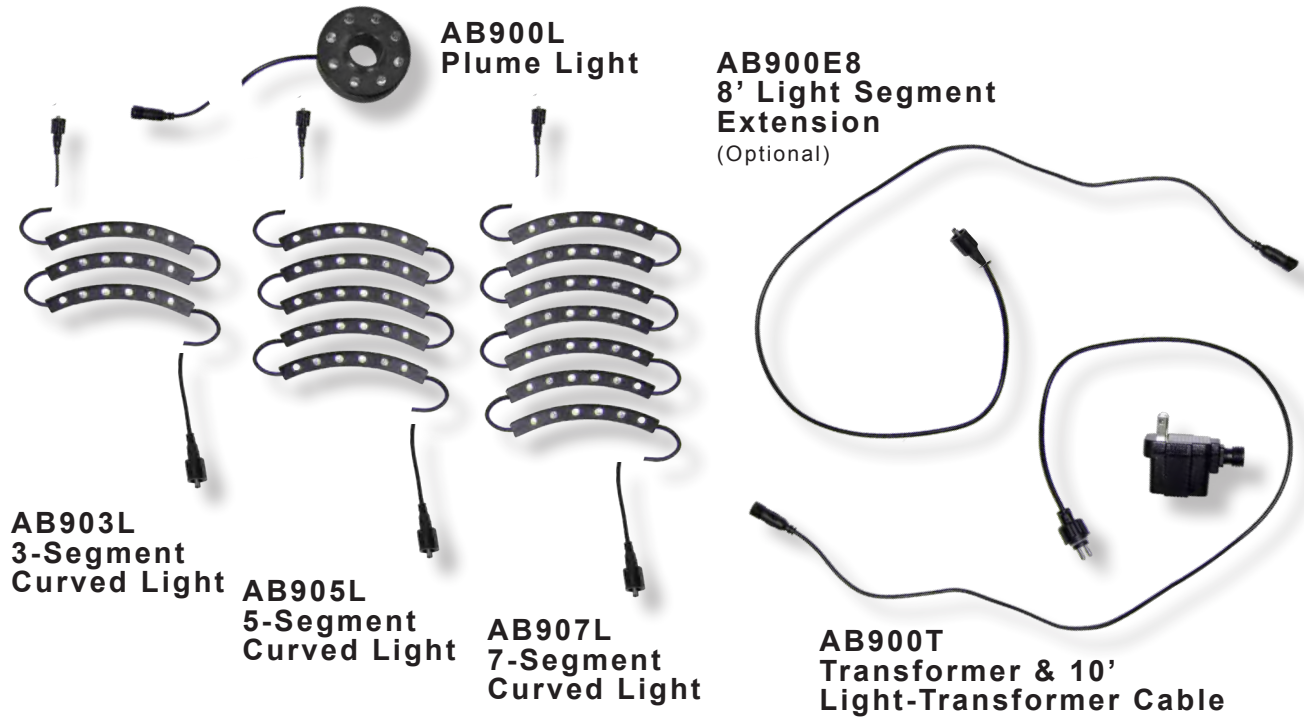
8. AB100 RGB Rope Light Kit with Remote - LED



## 9. AB900 Series - See Tiered Fountain Lights - LED

### Tiered Fountain Lights

Our new lighting kits for Tiered Fountains are combinable in a multitude of configurations. Each Segment (Plume, 3 light, 5 light or 7 light) as well as the extender and transformer are purchased separately, giving ultimate flexibility. Lights are connected in series providing an easy flow thru installation.



# Accessories

## Pumps

Every Henri fountain comes complete with pump! But Henri dealers make it a point to stock additional pumps for replacements, customer projects, and add-on sales. Henri pumps are submersible recirculating pumps for continuous use in water applications. Available in both magnetic and direct-drive models, Henri pumps are engineered for long life and are UL/CUL approved. Their compact design and superior performance make Henri pumps ideal for decorative fountains, ponds, and virtually any water feature.

### Magnetic Drive Pumps

- High-value, high-tech design
- Energy and cost-efficient, with replaceable impellers

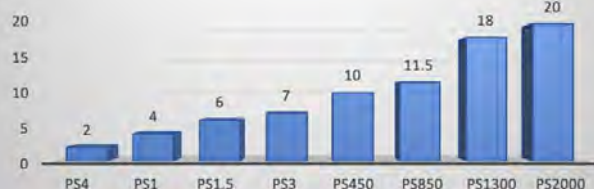
MODEL NO.	FLOW RATE	MAX HEAD	CORD LENGTH	WATTS /AMPS
PS4	90 GPH	2'	6'	5 / 0.08
PS1	180 GPH	4'	6'	12 / 0.20
PS1.5	235 GPH	6'	6'	16 / 0.23
PS3	325 GPH	7'	15'	25 / 0.4
PS450	450 GPH	10'	25'	60 / 0.58
PS850	850 GPH	11'6"	25'	99 / 1.5
PS1300	1300 GPH	18'	25'	190 / 2.6
PS2000	2000 GPH	20'	33'	190 / 2.8

### Direct-Drive Drive Pumps

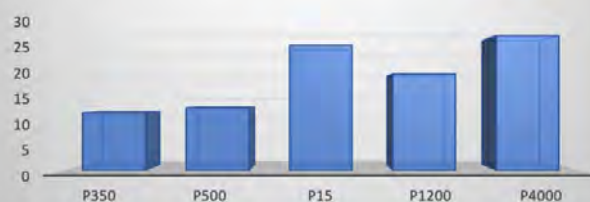
- Powerful, premium design
- Maximum head pressure and lift

MODEL NO.	FLOW RATE	MAX HEAD	CORD LENGTH	WATTS /AMPS
P350	300 GPH	12'	25'	47 / 0.8
P500	475 GPH	13'	25'	80 / 1.41
P1200	1200 GPH	20'	20'	255 / 3.4
P15	1200 GPH	26'	15'	380 / 5
P4000	4000 GPH	28'	20'	520 / 4.5

Mag-Drive Pumps - Max Head (ft)



Direct-Drive Pumps - Head (ft)



Mag-Drive Pumps - Flow Rate (GPH)



Direct-Drive Pumps - Flow Rate (GPH)



## Hardware Accessories

Although pumps and complete connections are always included with Henri fountains, we also offer a complete line of hardware accessories.

### No Kink Tubing

Innovative no kink tubing bends and turns without kinking.

- TNK1 No Kink Tubing 1 in ID
- TNK3/4 No Kink Tubing 3/4 in ID
- TNK1/2 No King Tubing 1/2 in ID
- TNK3/8 No Kink Tubing 3/8 in ID



### Clear Vinyl Tubing

Original clear vinyl tubing virtually disappears in any application..

- TCV1 Clear Vinyl Tubing 1 in ID
- TCV3/4 Clear Vinyl Tubing 3/4 in ID
- TCV1/2 Clear Vinyl Tubing 1/2 in ID
- TCV3/8 Clear Vinyl Tubing 3/8 in ID
- TCVA Clear Vinyl Tubing 3/16 in ID for Air Line



### Black Vinyl Tubing

High quality vinyl tubing in traditional black to blend against pond liners.

- TB3/8100 Black Vinyl Tubing 3/8 ID



### Tee Connectors

These handy diverters split water flow into two channels. Ideal for multiple flow applications, such as with spray rings or in waterfalls.

- TEE3/8 TEE Connector  
For 3/8 inch ID tubing
- TEE1/2 TEE Connector  
For 1/2 inch ID tubing
- TEE3/4 TEE Connector  
For 3/4 inch ID tubing



### Restrictors

Adjustable restrictors slip onto flexible tubing for simple and effective water control.

- R1 Restrictor  
For tubing sizes up to 1/2 inch ID
- R2 Restrictor  
For tubing sizes up to 1 1/4 inch OD



# Accessories



## Henri Color Sample Plaque Set

Our convenient color sampler set holds all available sample plaques, making their use easy and effective.

SS100 Henri Color Sample Set



## Henri Dealer Touch Up and Refinishing Kits

Henri Dealer Touch Up Kits provide various stains and paints that will help keep your Henri display looking fresh and appealing throughout the selling season. Henri Refinishing Kits are designed to revive an aged or worn finish on a single fountain or cast stone item.

DTU-PAINT  
DTU-STONEWASH  
DTU-RELIC

Acrylic Paints Touch Up Kit  
Stone Washes Touch Up Kit  
Relic Stains Touch Up Kit

**RK10 Henri Refinishing Kit :**  
(Order in specific finish using finish color code).



**CS22 Henri High Gloss Sealer Spray** instantly restores painted finishes that have dulled with age and exposure to the elements. It acts as a sealer, too, while bring the appearance of faded finishes back to life.

**CS33 Henri Matte Finish Sealer Spray** offers all the features and benefits of Henri High Gloss Sealer Spray, but with a non-glossy finished appearance.



**WX12 Henri Stone Sealer and Polish** is ideal for reviving and protecting cast stone fountains or décor with stain finishes. Exclusive Henri Stone Sealer and Polish helps to safely preserve the original look of stained finishes, and excellent for shining and preserving the look of bronze sculptures. Order only in case pack of 8 bottles.

**EPS12 Henri's Epoxy Putty Sticks** are a quick and easy repair solution for chipped or broken concrete. This grey color epoxy putty mixes in one minute, cures quickly, and can be sanded or painted. It comes in a rolled stick form that, once kneaded and blended, provides a no mess application. Order only in case pack of 12.





## Point-of-Purchase Products

Henri point-of-purchase products enhance your retail display of Henri fountains and garden décor



## Henri Retail UPC Price Tag Service

We offer a complimentary service whereby we'll attach Henri price tags pre-loaded with **your designated retail prices** to your ordered items. Contact our Henri Customer Service representative to take advantage of this service.

## Henri Banner

Our vivid display banner proudly depicts the Henri logo and identifies your store as an authorized dealer of Henri fountains and décor. **Banner-H1 Henri Banner**



## Henri Catalogue Stand

This impressive Cast Stone stand is extremely sturdy and substantial. Suitable for indoors or outdoors, the stand is the perfect way to display the Henri Catalogue for customer reference, shopping and special orders.

### CDS25 Henri Catalogue Stand

H. 40 in, W. 25 in, F-B 13 in

# Brass Baron



**THE BRASS BARON**<sup>®</sup>  
F O U N T A I N S • S T A T U A R Y

The Brass Baron brings you exquisite garden sculpture and pond statuary. From classic reproductions to striking originals, our expansive collection exudes elegant style and engages the imagination.

The Brass Baron provides peerless quality. In the realm of bronze sculptures, we are the passionate experts, obsessed with our customers' satisfaction, confident in the enduring beauty of our products.

The simple result is extraordinary value packaged in the most beautiful design.

Our incomparable creations adorn fine homes and elegant landscapes throughout the world. With the quality of treasured heirlooms, our signature sculptures will enhance your gracious living for years to come.

The Brass Baron is proud to be part of Stonecasters, LLC, home of Henri Studio, the country's leading designer and manufacturer of cast stone fountains and statuary. Brass Baron's premium products are a beautiful complement to Henri's acclaimed line of quality garden décor. The creative synergies between Henri and Brass Baron guarantee compelling new concepts and designs for years to come.

We invite you to enjoy the beauty and drama of Brass Baron bronze statuary.

The Brass Baron.....Timeless Beauty



THE BRASS BARON®  
FOUNTAINS • STATUARY



B1143  
Debutant Girl  
48 in. H

# Brass Baron



A220FB  
Grand Heron Pair  
65 in. H



A222FVXXL  
Crane Pair Extra Extra Large  
108 in. H & 96 in. H



A967FB  
Egret with Fish in Beak  
32 in. H



A222FVXL  
Crane Pair Extra Large  
60 in. H & 52 in. H



A222FVL  
Crane Pair Large  
43 in. H & 36 in. H

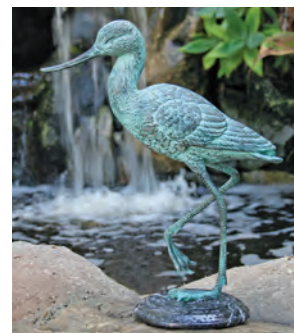


A222FVS  
Crane Pair Small  
24 in. H & 20 in. H



A222FVM  
Crane Pair Medium  
32 in. H & 25 in. H

A222FVXLP  
Crane Pair Extra Large  
Plus  
68 in. H & 56 in. H



A398V  
Sandpiper  
13 in. H



# Brass Baron



N898FV  
Undersea  
Turtles  
44 in. H



N200FVM  
Seahorse Medium  
19 in. H

# Brass Baron

A366FV  
Sea Turtles  
29 in. H



N681FV  
Three Turtles on Coral  
23 in. H

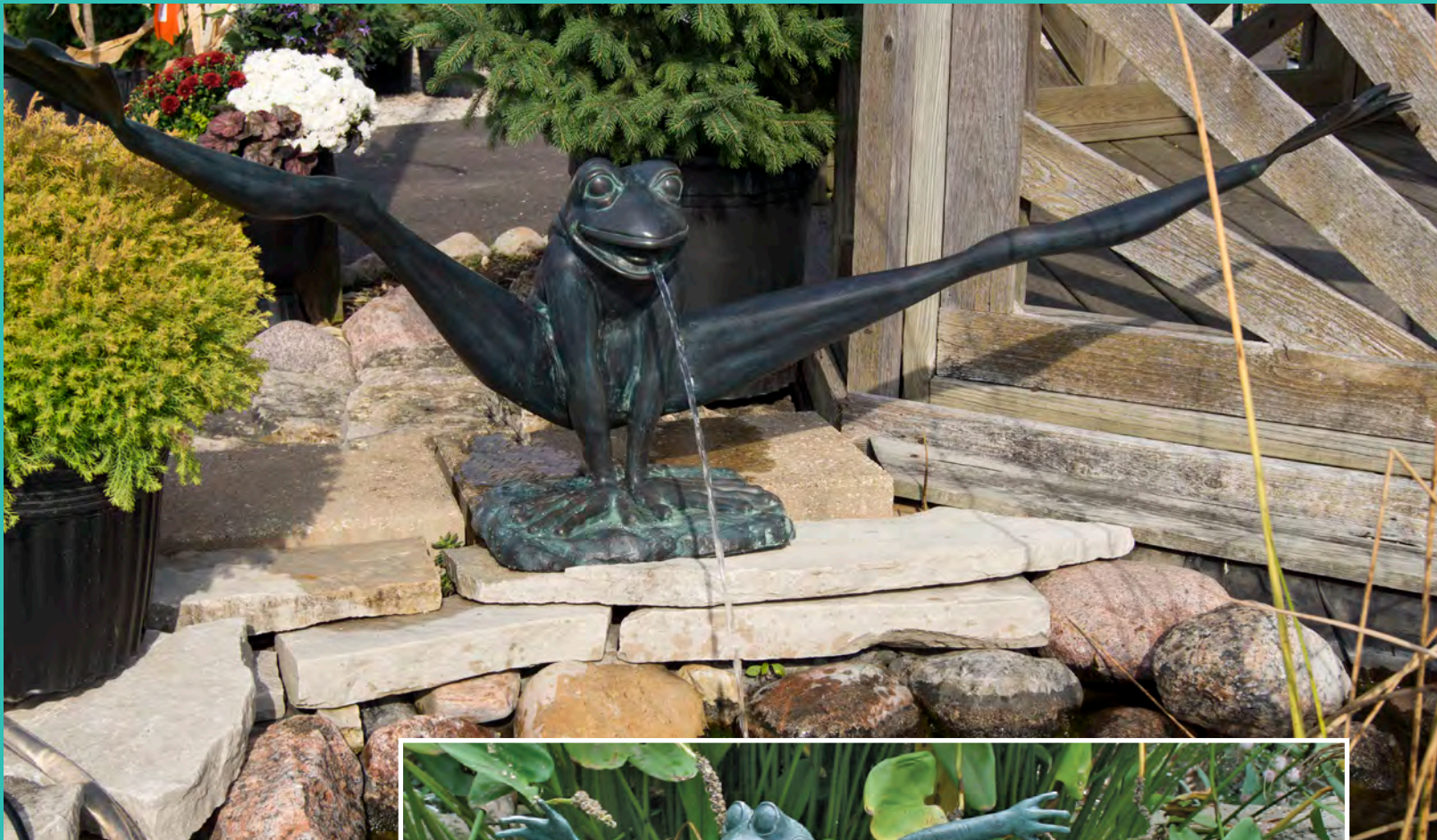


A364FBM  
Turtle Medium  
12 in. W



HF504FV  
Otter  
16 in. H

# Brass Baron



A360  
Gymnastic frog  
19.5 in. H, 51 in. W



A406FVM Crouching Frog  
Medium  
9 in. H, 18 in. F-B



A406FVS Crouching Frog  
Small  
6 in. H, 12 in. F-B



A410FV  
Yoga Frog  
25 in. H  
© The Brass Baron





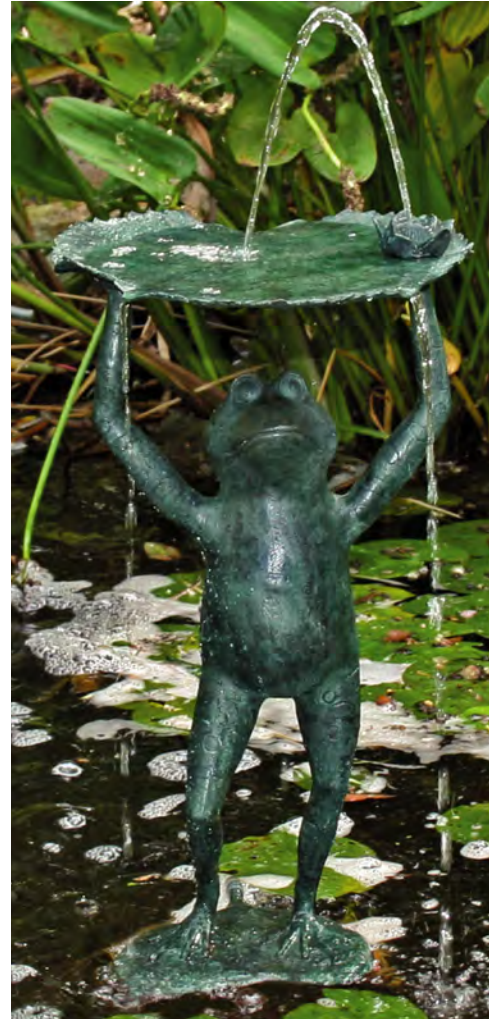
# Brass Baron



A404FV  
Happy Frog  
16 in. F-B



A411FV  
Lilypad Lifter Frog  
30 in. H



A349FBS  
Lazy Frog Small  
8 in. W



A349FBM  
Lazy Frog Medium  
11 in. W



A403FB  
Darn Frog  
14 in. W

A352FV  
Crazy Frog  
6 in. F-B



A351FVM  
Leaping Frog  
Medium  
12 in. H



# Brass Baron



N215FV  
Lone Dolphin  
48 in. H



B650  
Dolphins Riding Waves  
9.5 in. H, 21 in. F-B



N210FVL  
Double Dolphins Large  
60 in. H



N210FVM  
Double Dolphins Medium  
39 in. H

N210FVS  
Double Dolphins Small  
14 in. H



# Brass Baron



N216FVL  
Single Dolphin  
Large  
28 in. H



N216FVM  
Single Dolphin  
Medium  
20 in. H

N216FVS  
Single Dolphin  
Small  
14 in. H



N601FV  
Tall Entwined Dolphins  
80 in. H



# Brass Baron



D650FV  
Creeping Dragon  
16 in. H, 48 in. W



D651FVM  
Water Dragon Medium  
23 in. H



D651FVS  
Water Dragon Small  
15 in. H



D651FVL  
Water Dragon Large  
37 in. H



# Brass Baron

Brass Baron pond sculptures are ideal in “Pondless” installations, where an in-ground basin contains the recirculating water and pump, and the spouting statue rests atop the camouflaged cover. Pebble or rock designs of choice take the place of a pond’s exposed water surface, which minimizes safety and maintenance concerns. Our underground reservoirs are a creative and beautiful way to design a complete pondless water feature using a variety of Brass Baron spouting sculptures. And The Brass Baron now also offers select sculptures in complete Pondless Kits.



A703FB  
Mushroom Pond Sculpture  
19 in. H



B1111  
Girl on Mushroom Fountain  
18 in. H



UG200  
20 Gallon Underground Basin  
13 in. H -- 32 in. W -- 32 in. F-B



# Brass Baron



A610FV  
Lion Face Spouting  
Wall Plaque  
14 in. H, 12 in. W



A308  
Eagle Claw Pen Holder  
5 in. H, 4.5 in. W

A309V  
Freedom Eagle  
36 in. H, 28 in. W





A300B  
Eagle  
10 in. H



A305V  
Owl  
14 in. H



B1107  
Eagle on Crested  
Waters  
48 in. H



# Brass Baron



B1126A  
Hen and Rooster (2 pc.)  
11 in. H & 9 in. H

A020FV  
Long Neck Goose  
30 in. H  
© The Brass Baron



D645VL  
Gargoyle Large  
20 in. H, Base 12 in. x 12 in.



B783  
Five Birds on Branch  
7 in. H, 12 in. W



A325FV  
Duck Pair Medium  
5 in. H & 7.5 in. H





# Brass Baron

Delightful, hand-made bronze sculptures affixed to glistening, snow-white genuine granite rocks. Shipped as an assorted six-pack, Brass Baron Bird and Butterfly Rocks are an ideal garden accent and gift item, perfect outdoors or indoors.

D140MIX6  
Bird Rocks Case-Pack Assortment, 6 pc.  
No. D140B Bird Rock–Blue - 4 in. H, 4 in. W [2]  
No. D141V Bird Rock–Verdi - 4 in. H, 4 in. W [2]  
No. D142Z Bird Rock–Bronze - 4 in. H, 4 in. W [2]  
(Available Only as Case-Pack of 6)



B748MIX6  
Butterfly Rocks Case-Pack Assortment, 6 pc.  
No. B748Y Butterfly Rock–Yellow - 4 in. H, 4 in. W [2]  
No. B748B Butterfly Rock–Blue - 4 in. H, 4 in. W [2]  
No. B748M Butterfly Rock–Monarch - 4 in. H, 4 in. W [2]  
(Available Only as Case-Pack of 6)

C160MIX6  
Critter Rocks Case-Pack Assortment, 6 pc.  
No. C160V Gecko Rock–Verdi - 2.5 in. H, 4 in. W [2]  
No. C161V Dragonfly Rock–Verdi - 2.5 in. H, 4 in. W [2]  
No. C162V Turtle Rock–Verdi - 2.5 in. H, 4 in. W [2]  
(Available Only as Case-Pack of 6)



B1142  
Moose - Table Top  
12.5 in. H, 10 in. F-B

B1144  
Buffalo - Table Top  
9 in. H, 12 in. F-B



# Brass Baron



E909V  
Butterfly Fairy  
19 in. H



E910B  
Dancing Fairy  
21 in. H  
Genuine Marble Base



E912B  
Fairy  
13 in. H



E921V  
Dancing in the Wind  
35 in. H



E922B  
Bird Fairy  
11 in. H



E200B  
St. Francis  
31 in. H  
© The Brass Baron



E345VS  
Celestine Angel  
18 in. H  
Genuine Marble Base

E345VL  
Celestine Angel - Large  
73 in. H



# Brass Baron

E895B  
Robin  
25 in. H, 30 in. W



E902B  
Butterfly Girl  
26 in. H



B876B  
Girl in Dress with Butterflies  
28 in. H



# Brass Baron

E840B  
Dorothy  
20 in. H, 42 in. F-B



E782B  
Emily  
39 in. H



E963BS  
Solitude Boy Small  
8 in. H, 17 in. F-B

E957BS  
Solitude Girl Small  
8 in. H, 17 in. F-B



E963BM  
Solitude Boy Medium  
10 in. H, 23 in. F-B

E957BM  
Solitude Girl Medium  
10 in. H, 23 in. F-B



# Brass Baron

B701B  
Boy Petting  
Dog  
26 in. H



B556  
Boy Following  
Dog Across Log  
48 in. H



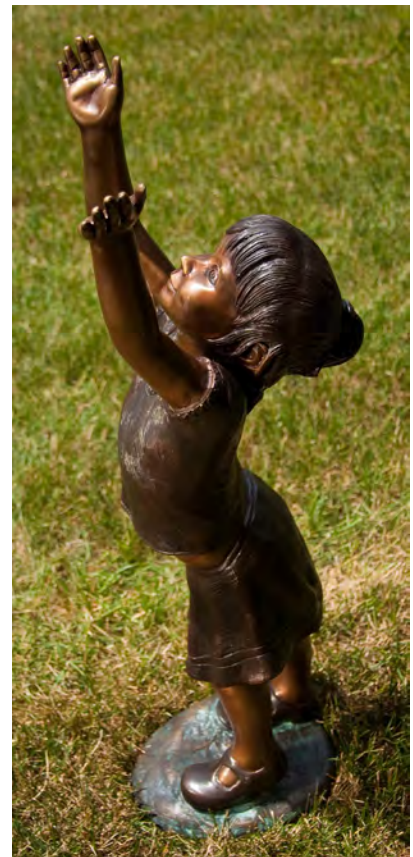
# Brass Baron



E878B  
Climbing To The Rescue  
68 in. H



HF100V  
Stargazer  
30 in. H



E877B  
Emma  
32 in. H



# Brass Baron



E220B  
Buddha  
18 in. H



E951FBL  
Mermaid Bronze Large  
33 in. H



E951FBS  
Mermaid Bronze Small  
21 in. H



E899FV  
Belgian Boy  
20 in. H



E876FV  
The Squeeze  
13 in. H





We are always striving to improve, which inevitably brings changes to some products. Any updates to products' images, specifications, or components, will be most readily available on our website:

**[www.HenriStudio.com](http://www.HenriStudio.com)**

The following pages feature an index, provided as a convenient way to find what is contained within this catalogue:

## **CAST STONE**

Search by product number **Page 302-309**

Search by product name **Page 310-317**

## **BRASS BARON**

Search by product number **Page 318**

Search by product name **Page 319**

## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1400	Madonna 24"	258
1410	Madonna In Niche 31"	258
1412	Madonna in Niche 26"	258
1415	Madonna - Lady Of Guadalupe	258
1500	Madonna 36"	258
1620	Madonna - Modern	255
1621	Angel - Modern	255
1622	St. Francis - Modern	255
1623	Angel - Resting Angel - Modern	255
1700	St. Francis	259
1710	St. Francis - Italian	259
1712	St. Francis in Niche	259
1715	St. Francis With Birds	259
1720	Angelic Dog	218
1721	Angelic Cat	219
1771	Angel Kneeling - Large	257
1772	Angel Standing - Large	257
1777	Angel - Small Garden	257
1778	Angel - Large Garden	257
1779	Cupid	257
1782	Angel - Medium	256
1783	Angel - Large	256
1785	Angel - Angels Talking On Bench	256
1786	Angel - Angels Reading On Pillow	256
1794	Angel Girl On Seashell	256
1801	Soldier in Camo	245
1802	Soldier in Camo - African American	245
1803	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform	245
1804	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform - African American	245
1805	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform	245
1806	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform - African American	245
1807	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform	245
1808	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform - African American	245
1809	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform	245
1810	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform - African American	245
1811	Soldier - Camo Woman	245
1812	Soldier - Camo Woman - African American	245
1813	Soldier - Coastguard	245
1814	Soldier - Coastguard - African American	245
1820	Dragon - "Piper" the Sitting Dragon	234
1821	Dragon - "Bella" the Begging Dragon	234
1822	Dragon - "Scout" the Playful Dragon	234
1823	Dragon "Tanner" the Ticklish Dragon	234
1824	Dragon - "Iggly" the Itchy Dragon	235
1825	Dragon "Sammy" the Sleepy Dragon	235
1826	Dragon "Paddy" the Peaceful Dragon	235
1857	Golfer	243
1863	Children of the Forest - Forest	236
1864	Children of the Forest - Willow	236
1868	Kerrigan - Windy Kerrigan	242
1869	Unicorn "Luna" the Unicorn	241
1870	Little Dreamers Police Officer	243
1871	Little Dreamers Cowboy	243
1873	Little Dreamers Soldier	243
1874	Little Dreamers Firefighter	243

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1880	Bashful Girl	242
1881	Bashful Boy	242
1920	Dog - Rusty the Dog	218
1921	Cat - Fluffy the Cat	219
1930	Dog - Shelty	216
1950	Alligator Piped	229
1972	Little Secrets Statue	242
1974	Planter - Flower Boy Planter - Petite	185
1975	Planter - Flower Girl Planter - Petite	185
1980	Dog - Dalmatian	216
1991	Planter - Flower Girl Planter	185
1994	Planter - Flower Boy Planter	185
2003	Lamb	226
2025	Mushroom - Large Triple Mushroom	205, 220
2026	Mushroom - Large Single Mushroom	205, 220
2027	Mushroom - Medium Double Mushroom	220
2030	Celtic Cross	254
2031	Welcome Obelisk	247
2032	God and Country	254
2033	Welcome Monks	261
2034	Welcome Angels	256
2035	Awareness Ribbon	244
2081	Gnome of Pity	239
2082	Gnome of Plenty	239
2083	Gnome of Drink	239
2084	Gnome of Nasty	239
2085	Pan Statue	236
2086	Gnome - Ziggy - Gnome Statue	237
2087	Gnome - Zoe - Gnome Statue	237
2088	Gnome - "Zippy" - Boy Gnome	237
2089	Gnome - "Zadie" - Girl Gnome	237
2091	Gnome - Zen Ziggy	240
2092	Bear - Zen Bear	240
2110	Gargoyle	238
2113	Post Holder	246
2115	Gargoyle - Crouching	238
2121	Bird House - Tall Round	167, 200
2123	Bird House -Tall Square	27, 167, 201
2124	Bird Feeder - Tall	167, 201
2141	Birdbath - Spheres Birdbath	59, 84, 173
2185	Lighthouse	246
2190	Artichoke	233
2200	Pineapple	233
2222	Gazebo (Basic)	213
2223	Gazebo Balustrade	213
2224	Gazebo Bench (Order 2 for Set)	213
2240	Birdbath - Woodland Birdbath	172, 202
2242	Birdbath - Wildwood Birdbath	172
2243	Birdbath - Ribbon Birdbath	172
2245	Birdbath - Squirrel Birdbath	170
2247	Birdbath - Desert Sombrero Birdbath	173
2249	Birdbath - Driftwood Birdbath	27, 167, 201
2256	Birdbath - Buttercup Birdbath	171
2259	Birdbath - Grande Acanthus Birdbath	177
2260	Birdbath - Honeysuckle Birdbath	171

## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2270	Birdbath - Fluted Birdbath	91, 171
2271	Birdbath - Rope 'n' Timber Birdbath	170
2279	Birdbath - Rectangular Prairie Birdbath	177
2281	Birdbath - Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath	173
2282	Birdbath - Tapered Petal Birdbath	173
2284	Birdbath - Kensington Birdbath	110, 173
2289	Birdbath - Tudor Weave Birdbath	172
2294	Birdbath - Grapeleaf Birdbath	170
2295	Birdbath - Grapevine Birdbath	171
2297	Birdbath - Birch Birdbath	171
2299	Birdbath - Tulip Birdbath	172
2301	Birdbath - Europa Plinth Birdbath	177
2305	Birdbath - Wide Weathered Birdbath	176
2306	Birdbath - Wide Vine Birdbath	176
2307	Birdbath - Shimmering Stones Birdbath	21, 170
2321	Birdbath - Wetlands Cattails Birdbath	174
2322	Birdbath - Wetlands Flowers Birdbath	174
2323	Birdbath - Wetlands Egret Birdbath	174
2324	Birdbath - Wetlands Fern Birdbath	175
2325	Birdbath - Wetlands Coneflower Birdbath	175
2326	Birdbath - Wetlands Cherry Blossom Birdbath	175
2333	Birdbath - Mushroom Birdbath	172
2335	Birdbath - Weathered Birdbath	176
2336	Birdbath - Vine Birdbath	176
2349	Birdbath - Stone Edge Birdbath	171
2370	Child Holding Bird	242
2390	Mushroom - Triple Mushroom	205, 220
2441	Rabbit - English Hare	222
2444	Birdbath - Ring of Birds Birdbath	170
2446	Birdbath - Ring of Frogs Birdbath	170
2447	Birdbath - Three Frogs Birdbath	17, 169
2448	Birdbath - Birds Nest Birdbath	16, 168
2449	Birdbath - Bancroft Birdbath	16, 168
2450	Birdbath - Water Lilies Birdbath	17, 169
2451	Birdbath - Leaf Birdbath	17, 25, 169, 204
2451T	Birdbath - Leaf Birdbath Top	16, 168
2484	Squirrel - Tall Standing Squirrel	222
2530	Rooster Provence	223
2540L	Lion (Left Paw Up)	230
2540R	Lion (Right Paw Up)	230
2542L	Lion - Castle Lion On Orb (Facing Left)	230
2542R	Lion - Castle Lion On Orb (Facing Right)	230
2551	Perfect Pet - "Scat" the Cat	215
2552	Perfect Pet - "Buddy" the Dog	215
2553	Perfect Pet - "Nibbles" the Rabbit	215
2554	Perfect Pet - "Kiss" the Frog	215
2555	Perfect Pet - "Chirps" the Bird	215
2556	Perfect Pet - "Hoots" the Owl	215
2557	Perfect Pet - "Hedge" the Hog	215
2558	Perfect Pet - "Oink" the Pig	215
2570	Owl	225
2590	Pelican	224
2593	Pelican - Large Pelican	224
2604	Rabbit - Standing Lop-Eared Rabbit	222
2606	Rabbit - Lifted Paw Lop-Eared Rabbit	222

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2607	Rabbit - Large Lop-Eared Rabbit	222
2617A	Rooster	223
2617B	Hen	223
2620	Lion (Right Shield)	230
2630	Lion (Left Shield)	230
2641	Frog - Medium Frog	221
2641P	Frog - Medium Frog - Piped	221
2642	Frog - Large Frog	221
2642P	Frog - Large Frog - Piped	221
2643	Turtle - Med Turtle	221
2644	Turtle - Large Turtle	221
2647	Birdbath - Barrington Birdbath	173
2650F1	Log - Waterfall Log Fountain	26
2651F1	Log - Fallen Logs Fountain	26, 202
2653F1	Log - Log Spill Fountain	26
2654F1	Log - Twin Falls Log Fountain	27
2670	Dog - Labrador	217
2675	Dog - Scottish Terrier Statue	216
2676	Dog - Dachshund Statue	216
2717L	Lion - Grand Lion (Facing Left)	232
2717R	Lion - Grand Lion (Facing Right)	232
2749	Lion - Noble Lion	231
2750	Lion - Large Lion	231
2781	Mascot - UGA "Bulldog" College Mascot	268
2782	Mascot - Florida "Gator" College Mascot	268
2783	Mascot - Arkansas "Razorback" College Mascot	268
2784	Mascot - Michigan State "Spartan" College Mascot	269
2785	Mascot - Alabama "Big Al" College Mascot	268
2786	Mascot - Wisconsin "Bucky Badger" College Mascot	269
2787	Mascot - Notre Dame "Leprechaun" College Mascot	269
2788	Mascot - LSU "Mike the Tiger" College Mascot	268
2789	Mascot - North Carolina "Tar Heel" College Mascot	269
2790SP	Four Seasons Italian - Spring	248
2790SU	Four Seasons Italian - Summer	248
2790FA	Four Seasons Italian - Fall	248
2790WI	Four Seasons Italian - Winter	248
2795SP	Four Seasons Small - Spring	249
2795SU	Four Seasons Small - Summer	249
2795FA	Four Seasons Small - Fall	249
2795WI	Four Seasons Small - Winter	249
2801	Bench - River Stone Bench, 1 pc.	206
2802	Bench - Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.	26, 200, 206
2803	Bench - Traditional Bench, 1 pc.	206
2811	Cat - Laying Cat	219
2812	Cat - Sitting Cat	219
2820	Bench - Dolphin Straight Bench	208
2821	Bench - Grand Oak Bench	211
2822	Bench - Grand Birch Bench	211
2823	Bench - Grand Leaf Bench	211
2824	Dog with Paper	217
2825	Dog - Poodle	217
2826	Dog - English Bulldog	218
2830	Bench - Curved Lion Bench	208
2832	Goose & Gander	223
2840	Bench - Straight Bench	208

## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2841	Bench - Large Bear Bench	207
2842	Bench - Small Bear Bench	207
2845	Bench - Woodland Stool	202, 207
2845T	Woodland Stool Top/Stepping Stone	202
2846	Bench - Woodland Bench	202, 207
2847	Bench - Neo-Classic Bench	209
2848	Woodland Table	202
2848S	Woodland Table Set	202
2849	Bench - Stone Edge Bench	203
2850	Bench - Curved Bench	208
2851	Bench - Slate Bench	203
2852	Banyan Console Table	200
2855	Bench - Grapeleaf Curved Bench	208
2856	Bench - Grapeleaf Straight Bench	208
2857	Bench - Garden Stone Bench	203
2859	Bench - Riolo Garden Bench	209
2860	Planter - Cherub Planter	185
2881	Crane - Male Crane - Piped	225
2882	Crane - Female Crane - Piped	225
2890	Mushroom - Small Triple Mushroom	220
2891	Goose	223
2892	Gander	223
2895	Hippo - "Hippie" the Hippo - Piped	229
2896	Rhino - "Hornsby" the Rhino	229
2897	Elephant - "Ellie" the Elephant Piped	229
2898	Hippo - "Henri" the Hippo	229
2899	Penguin - Emperor Penguin	225
2901	Frog - Zen Frog	241
2902	Frog - Googly-eyed Frog	227
2903	Snail - Garden Snail	226
2904	Iguana - Sun-Kissed Iguana	227
2905	Meercats - Tres Amigos	226
2906	Owl - Abstract Owl	225
2910	Armadillo	222
2931	Deer - Standing Buck	228
2932	Deer - Standing Doe	228
2933	Deer - Reclining Buck	228
2934	Deer - Reclining Doe	228
2935	Deer - Reclining Fawn Looking Up	228
2936	Deer - Sleeping Fawn	228
2937	Deer - Fawn Rising on One Leg	228
2938	Deer - Standing Fawn	228
2940	Dog - German Shepherd	217
2941	Mascot - Texas Tech University "Raider Red"	269
2942	Mascot - Clemson University "Clemson Tiger"	268
2943	Mascot - North Dakota State University "Bison"	268
2959	Bench - Rochetta Bench	203
2960	Mascot - Rutgers "Scarlet Knight" College Mascot	269
2961	Mascot - Maryland "Terp" College Mascot	268
2962	Mascot - Purdue "Boilermaker" College Mascot	269
2963	Mascot - K-State Powercat College Mascot	268
2964	Mascot - TCU Horned Frog College Mascot	269
2965	Mascot - Mississippi State Bulldog College Mascot	269
2966	Mascot - Ole Miss Rebel College Mascot	269
2967	Mascot - Iowa State College Mascot	268

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2968	Mascot - Vanderbilt Commodore College Mascot	269
2969	Mascot - Oregon Duck College Mascot	269
2970	Mascot - Auburn University "Aubie the Tiger" College Mascot	268
2971	Mascot - University of Tennessee "Smokey" College Mascot	269
2972	Mascot - Arizona State "Sparky" College Mascot	268
2973	Mascot - Stanford University "Tree" College Mascot	269
2974	Mascot - Florida State "Seminole" College Mascot	268
2976	Table - Banyan Hi-Top Table	201
2976S	Table Set - Banyan Hi-Top Set, 6 pc.	201
2979	Fox - Noble Fox	227
2980	Fox	227
2981	Mascot - Iowa "Herky" College Mascot	268
2983	Mascot - Ohio State "Brutus Buckeye" College Mascot	269
2984	Mascot - Michigan "M - Go Blue" College Mascot	269
2985	Mascot - Kentucky "Wildcat" College Mascot	268
2986	Mascot - Mizzou "Tiger" College Mascot	269
2987	Mascot - Penn State "Nittany Lion" College Mascot	269
2988	Mascot - South Carolina "Gamecock" College Mascot	269
2990L	Eagle (Facing Eagle's Left)	224
2990R	Eagle (Facing Eagle's Right)	224
2991	Mascot - Texas "A&M Logo" College Mascot	269
2992	Mascot - Oregon "O" College Mascot	269
2993	Mascot - Pittsburgh "Pitt Panther" College Mascot	269
2994	Mascot - Kansas "Jayhawk" College Mascot	268
2995	Mascot - Northwestern "N-Cat" College Mascot	269
2997	Mascot - Indiana "IU Logo" College Mascot	268
2998	Mascot - Minnesota "Golden Gopher" College Mascot	269
2999	Mascot - Illinois "Block I Logo" College Mascot	268
3000	Buddha With Base	260
3001F2	Pagoda Fountain	158
3002F2	Buddha Fountain	144, 157
3010	Asian - Ho Tai	260
3020L	Dog - Foo Dog (Facing Left)	238
3020R	Dog - Foo Dog (Facing Right)	238
3025L	Dog - Foo Dog (Facing Left) - Large	238
3025R	Dog - Foo Dog (Facing Right) - Large	238
3030	Asian - Oriental Maiden	261
3040	Asian - Oriental Mandarin	261
3042	Asian - Standing General	260
3043	Asian - Kneeling Archer	260
3088	Circle Garden Bell	262
3090	Asian - Hwan Yin	261
3100	Lantern - Lantern - Small	263
3200	Lantern - Oriental Lantern	266
3300	Lantern - Hexagon Lantern	263
3410	Lantern - Cantilevered Lantern - Large	262
3420	Lantern - Cantilevered Lantern - Medium	262
3450	Lantern - Oriental Lantern	266
3470	Lantern - Pagoda	264
3480	Lantern - Tier Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	264
3481	Lantern - Tier Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	264
3490	Lantern - Pagoda Lantern - Large	265
3520	Lantern - Japanese Lantern	266
3529	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Small	263

## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3530	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	263
3531	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	263
3600	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Lantern - Tall	267
3610	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Lantern - Small	267
3623	Lantern - Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	265
3624	Lantern - Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	265
3672	Lantern - Curved Great Pagoda Lantern	265
3700	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Pagoda	267
4002F7	NeoStone Cascade Fountain	68, 159
4004B	Planter - Chalice Planter	196
4004C	Planter - Tall Chalice Planter	196
4005F3	Bauhaus Fountain	68
4006F17	Luminaire Fountain - Round	76
4007F17	Luminaire Fountain - Square	77
4012F	Birds of a Feather Fountain	42
4013F2	Frog Buddies Fountain	42
4016F2	Phoenix Fountain	60
4021F2	Moon Dance Fountain	129
4032F4	Regal Tier Fountain - Small	52
4032F5	Regal Tier Fountain - Large	52
4033F2	Zen Three-Bowl Fountain	67, 161
4034F1	Zen Two-Bowl Fountain	6, 67, 161
4036F	LaCrosse Fountain	74, 140
4037F	Inukshuk Fountain	19
4113F	Column Well Fountain	124
4125F	Falling Diamonds Fountain	39, 140
4162F2	Bubbling Rock Fountain	20
4165F2	Apex Rock Fountain	20
4210F3	Falling Diamonds - Grotto Fountain	74, 124, 140
4226F5	Falling Diamonds Fountain - Wall	74, 141
4230F2A	Fountain of Youth Fountain	39
4304F2	Hourglass Fountain - Low	44
4306F2	Hourglass Fountain - Tall	44
4310F2	Radiance Fountain	73
4311F2	Castille Fountain	47
4312F3	Aria Fountain	73
4355F3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Low	58
4355F4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Low	58
4356AF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Tall	59
4356AF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Tall	58
4356BF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Large Sphere	58
4356BF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Large Sphere	58
4358F2	Avanti Fountain	41
4359F2	Copa Fountain	41
4410F1	Single Spout Fountain - Lion	114, 123
4411F1	Single Spout Fountain - Fleur de Lys	123
4412F1	Single Spout Fountain - Del Sol	123
4413F1	Single Spout Fountain - Rock Face	124
4415F1	Single Spout Fountain - Hummingbirds	123
4416F1	Single Spout Fountain - Dragonfly	123
4417F1	Single Spout Fountain - Butterfly	123
4421F1	Starry Night Wall Fountain	127
4422F1	Terrain Wall Fountain	127
4423F1	Bamboo Wall Fountain	126
4424F1	Northwoods Wall Fountain	126

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4425F3	Stone Basins Fountain	29
4430F1	Pendant Wall Fountain	128
4431F1	Zen Gate Fountain	128, 158
4441F1	Rainforest Wall Fountain	129
4442F2	Laguna Wall Fountain	131
4443F2	Summer Breeze Wall Fountain	11, 131
4444F2	Tahoe Fountain	60
4445F2	Grand Oak Wall Fountain	10, 131
4451F1	Mojave Wall Fountain	133
4452F1	Slate Wall Fountain	133
4461F2	Malibu Fountain	12, 61
4471F2	Aquarius Fountain	50
4472F3	Falling Water Fountain	51
4473F2	Windstone Fountain	50
4474F2	Paradiso Fountain	51
4510F	Summer Showers Fountain	147
4572F3	Victoria Fountain	3, 51
4590F5	April Showers Fountain - Classic	146
4590F6	April Showers Fountain	146
4714F	St. Francis At Well Fountain	144
4742F3	Cherub Fountain - Smiling	143
4749F2	Leaf Motif Fountain	54
4755F2	Jack and Jill Fountain	143
4767F2	Cypress Urn Fountain	19
4841F4	Cascading Urns Fountain	5, 65
4875F4	Aspen Fountain	64
4941F2	Juggling Act Fountain	65
4944F2	Balancing Act Fountain	65
4946F1	Reflections Fountain	56
4947F2	River Stone Fountain	56
4948F1	Standing Leaf Fountain	24, 125, 204
4949F2	Giant Leaf Fountain	25, 204
4950F2	Cascading Leaf Fountain	24
4951F1	Cascading Pools Fountain	71
5002F5	Falling Diamonds - Ring of Diamonds Fountain	74, 141
5010F	Finial Fountain	90
5010F13	Finial Spill Fountain in Crested Pool	90
5011F3	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain	82
5011F4	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain in Pool	82
5011F5	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain	82
5011F6	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain in Rondo Pool	82
5018F	Fenelon Falls Fountain	158
5021F2	Aura Fountain	13, 31, 61
5040F4	Buckingham 3-Tier Fountain	85
5040F6	Buckingham 4-Tier Fountain	85
5044F3	Flora Two-Tier Fountain	81
5046F6	Equilibria Fountain	84
5049F5	Siena Cascade Fountain	103
5051F2	Aspire Fountain	75
5053F2	Hampton Fountain	14, 75
5071F15	Cascadia Fountain in Dimensions Pool	112
5075F2	Riviera Fountain in Rondo Pool	107
5075F5	Riviera Grande Fountain in Perpetual Pool	107
5125F	Fluted Fountain	91
5125F4	Fluted Fountain in Grando Pool	92

## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5125F9	Fluted Fountain in Valencia	92
5125F15	Fluted Fountain - Palazzo	93
5125F29	Grande Palazzo Fluted Fountain	94
5129F2	Zona Fountain	47
5147F2	Medallion Fountain	66
5215F5	Leonesco Fountain - Medium Two-Tier	118
5215F6	Leonesco Fountain in Grando Pool - Medium Two Tier	118
5215F7	Leonesco Fountain - Large Three-Tier	118
5215F10	Leonesco Fountain in Valencia Pool - Medium Two Tier	118
5215F17N	Leonesco In Toscana Pool Fountain - Three-Tier - New Surrounds	119
5215F17O	Leonesco In Toscana Pool Fountain - Three-Tier	119
5220AF3	LaMura Lion Flat Wall Fountain	121, 139
5220BF3	LaMura Fleur de Lys Flat Wall Fountain	139
5220CF3	LaMura Rossette Flat Wall Fountain	139
5220DF3	LaMura Green Man Flat Wall Fountain	139
5220EF3	LaMura Four Seasons Flat Wall Fountain	139
5225AF3	Avignon Lion Fountain	120, 138
5225BF3	Avignon Fleur de Lys Fountain	138
5225CF3	Avignon Rosette Fountain	138
5225DF3	Avignon Green Man Fountain	138
5231F12	Grenoble Three-Tier Fountain	102
5231F21	Grenoble Fountain in Pool	102
5252FA	Europa Murabella Lion Fountain	115, 134
5252FB	Europa Murabella Lavabo Fountain	134
5252FC	Europa Murabella Scroll Fountain	134
5252FD	Europa Murabella Green Man Fountain	134
5265F	Astor Fountain	48, 159
5279F3	Paloma Cascada Fountain	79
5279F5	Paloma Cascada in Rondo Pool Fountain	79
5279F9	Paloma Cascada in Valencia Fountain	79
5280F3	Pina Cascada Fountain	78
5280F4	Pina Cascada in Rondo Pool Fountain	78
5280F8	Pina Cascada in Valencia Fountain	78
5290F2	Vesuvio Fountain	70
5291F2	Vesuvio Fountain - Small	70
5301F2	Europa Bubbler Fountain	50
5307F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain	21
5307F2UG	Shimmering Stones Pondless Fountain	21
5308F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain - Slender	21
5321F2C	Bubbler - Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5321F2D	Bubbler - Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
5323F2C	Bubbler - Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5323F2D	Bubbler - Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
5325F2C	Bubbler - Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5325F2D	Bubbler - Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
5326F2C	Bubbler - Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain	34
5326F2D	Bubbler - Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5327F2C	Bubbler - Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5327F2D	Bubbler - Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
5328F2A	Sunburst Fountain	44
5328F2B	Sunburst Fountain - Tall	44
5329F2C	Bubbler - Regatta Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5329F2D	Bubbler - Regatta Patio Bubbler Fountain- Tall	37
5330F2C	Bubbler - Heart of Hearts Patio Bubbler Fountain	34

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5330F2D	Bubbler - Heart of Hearts Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5331F2C	Bubbler - Fiery Flame Patio Bubbler Fountain	34
5331F2D	Bubbler - Fiery Flame Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5332F2C	Bubbler - Antique Cross Patio Bubbler Fountain	34
5332F2D	Bubbler - Antique Cross Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5333F2	Rip Curl Fountain	66
5340F2C	Bubbler - Butterfly Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5340F2D	Bubbler - Butterfly Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
5341F2C	Bubbler - Cherub Patio Bubbler Fountain	34
5341F2D	Bubbler - Cherub Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5342F2A	Tranquility Fountain	38, 156
5343F2A	Bonsai Fountain	38, 156
5345F2A	Tree Frogs Fountain	39
5346F2A	Gathering Birds Fountain	39
5347F2A	Gathering Turtles Fountain	40
5348F2A	Lotus Fountain	40
5383F2	Balancing Rings Fountain	69
5383F2C	Balancing Rings Fountain with Copper	69
5395F	Vitalius Fountain	145
5401F2	Art-Deco Fountain	55
5403F2	Deco Motif Fountain	55
5444F2A	Ring of Birds Bubbler	42
5444F2B	Ring of Birds Bubbler - Tall	43
5444B	Planter - Nest Planter	197
5446F2	Ring of Frogs Bubbler - Tall	43
5446C	Cattails Planter	197
5501F3	Valencia Two-Tier Fountain	100
5501F6	Valencia Three-Tier Fountain	100
5501F13	Valencia Spill Fountain in Crested Pool	101
5510F5	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain	98
5510F15N	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - New Surrounds	99
5510F15O	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool	98
5511F2	Bali Urn Fountain	63
5512F2	Shimmering Urn Fountain	63
5513F	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain	96
5513F6	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain in Grando Pool	96
5513F10	Quattro Tier in Valencia Fountain	96
5513F20	Quattro Tier Fountain - Palazzo	97
5514F2	Turkish Urn Fountain	63
5515F4	Tiki Column Fountain	32
5516F2	Moroccan Urn Fountain	8, 23
5516F2UG	Moroccan Urn Pondless Fountain	9, 20, 23
5532F4	Contemporary Two-Tier Fountain - Small	88
5532F5	Contemporary Two-Tier Fountain - Small in Grando Pool	88
5532F6	Contemporary Three-Tier Fountain - Large	89
5532F10	Contemporary Tier - Small in Valencia Fountain	88
5532F14	Contemporary Grande Four Tier Fountain	89
5540F4	Springtime Fountain - Classic	48
5562F	Tazza Tier Fountain - Small	81
5562F7	Tazza Tier Fountain (71" High) - Triple	81
5575F4	Plateau Fountain	64
5585F2	Hurricane's Eye Patio Fountain	49
5587F2	Yin Yang Fountain	161
5595F4	Kensington Two-Tier Fountain	110

## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5595F6	Kensington Three-Tier Fountain - Grande	110
5595F14N	Kensington Three-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - Grande - New Surrounds	111
5595F14O	Kensington Three Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - Grande	111
5612F2	Vivanda Flat Wall Fountain	135
5621F	Overflowing Spill Dish Fountain	62
5623F2	Modern Millstone Fountain	4, 49
5624F	Overflowing Vase Fountain	62
5625F	Overflowing Cross Fountain	62
5632F2	Lion Face Terrazzo Bella Fountain With Narrow Basin	116, 136
5635F4	Monolith Fountain	28, 160
5648F	Barrington Two Tier Fountain	108
5649F	Barrington Fountain - Grande	108
5649F5	Barrington Fountain in Grando Pool	109
5649F9	Barrington in Valencia Fountain	108
5649F15N	Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool - Grande - New Surrounds	109
5649F15O	Grande Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool	109
5668F	Spiral Fountain	53
5690F5	Golfer Fountain - Classic	147
5701F2	Alfresco Fountain	41
5701F2L	Alfresco Fountain with Light	41
5702F2	Helix Fountain	53
5703F2	Chateau Fountain	46
5704F2	Terrazza Fountain	41
5705F5	Renaissance Fountain - Two-Tier	104
5705F7	Renaissance Fountain - Three-Tier	104
5705F8	Renaissance Fountain in Grando Pool - Three-Tier	104
5705F9	Renaissance Fountain - Four-Tier	105
5705F12	Renaissance in Valencia Pool Fountain - Three Tier	105
5705F18N	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four-Tier - New Surrounds	106
5705F18O	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four Tier	106
5715F2	Equinox Fountain - Low	46
5715F2L	Equinox Fountain - Low with Plume Light	46, 83
5715F4	Equinox Fountain - Tall	83
5720F7	Mill Tier Fountain	72
5731F1	Precipice Fountain	7, 29
5738F1	Tree of Life Fountain	132
5746F3	Lion Alcove Fountain	114, 125
5746F4	Lion Alcove Fountain - Tall	114, 125
5750F2	Rebecca At Well Fountain	148
5750F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain	148
5750F7	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain	149
5750F7R	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain - with Spray Ring	149
5750F11N	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds	149
5750F11NR	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds - with Spray Ring	149
5750F11O	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5750F11OR	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5751F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain in Grando Pool	149
5765F	Rosalie Fountain	147
5768F	Classical Finial Fountain	86
5768F7	Classical Finial Three-Tier Fountain in Grando Pool	86
5768F8	Classical Finial Four-Tier Fountain	87
5768F12	Classical Finial in Valencia Fountain	87

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5777F1	Kayak Fountain	132
5778F	Grand Tier Relief Lavabo Fountain	137
5779F1	Pinnacle Fountain	53
5806F3	Venus Fountain in Grando Pool	152
5806F27	Venus Fountain - Grande Palazzo	95
5836F	Murabella Fountain - Grande	135
5850F3	Hebe in Grando Pool Fountain - Large	151
5850F11N	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds	151
5850F11NR	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds - with Spray Ring	151
5850F11O	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	151
5850F11OR	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	151
5863F	Antique Cherubs Fountain	154
5870F	Triton Fountain	145
5875F	Lion - Classic Lion Fountain	117
5881F1	Acadia Wall Fountain	2, 22, 130
5883F	Multi-Spill Arch Fountain	19
5885F2	Rock Wall Fountain	22, 130
5887F3	Rock Falls Fountain - Medium	30
5887F4	Rock Falls Fountain - Large	30
5897F3	Angella Fountain	150
5897F12N	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds	150
5897F12NR	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds - with Spray Ring	150
5897F12O	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain	150
5897F12OR	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain - with Spray Ring	150
5898F2	Slate Springs Fountain	28
5899F2	Curving Vessels Fountain, 2 pc.	72
5905F11N	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds	153
5905F11NR	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds - with Spray Ring	153
5905F11O	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain	153
5905F11OR	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain with Spray Ring	153
5990F1	Sedona Fountain	57
5991F1	Oasis Fountain	57
DPU6070	Pool - Dimensions Pool Unit, 9 pc.	165
6075B	Pool - Perpetual Pool (Fiberglass)	164
PPU6098	Pool - Palazzo Pool Unit, 11 pc.	164
GPU6099	Pool - Grande Palazzo Pool Unit, 14 pc.	164
6343	Planter - Tranquility Vase	189
VPU6504	Pool - Valencia Pool Unit, 5 pc.	163
VPU6505	Pool - Valencia Pool Unit, 5 pc.	163
CPU6598	Pool - 6' Diam Crested Pool Unit, 7 pc.	163
EPU6601	Pool - Europa Pool Unit 7 pc.	163
TPU6719N	Pool - Toscana (New) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	163
TPU6719O	Pool - Toscana (Original) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	163
7042	Pedestal - For General or Archer	260
7200	Pedestal - Square Base	233, 248, 261
7210	Pedestal - Base For 2540 Lions	230
7224	Foundation Base - 3'x3' Foundation	107
7225	Base - Platform Section for Avignon or LaMura Fountains	120, 140
7260	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	183, 248
7270	Pedestal - Large Classic Pedestal	189
7300	Pedestal - Doric Pedestal	230

## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
7507	Pedestal - Grande Square Pedestal	198
7700NB	Pedestal - For Eagle	224
7717A	Pedestal - Grand Lion Lift Base	232
7717B	Pedestal - Grand Lion Bottom Base	232
7749	Pedestal - Noble Lion Pedestal	231
7810	Pedestal - Leaf Motif Pedestal	184
7811	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	249
7888	Pedestal - Riser Platform For 5875F or 8888	117, 194
7930	Pedestal - Large Italian Base	250-253
7940	Pedestal - Italian Round Base	231
7950	Pedestal - Square Fluted Base	224, 248
7961	Pedestal - Avanti II Pedestal	182
7962	Pedestal - Avanti II Medium Pedestal	179
7985	Pedestal - Wreath Pedestal	184
8150	Planter - Ucanthus Planter	184
8200	Planter - Handle Urn - Medium	188
8222	Planter - Classical Gazebo Planter	213
8227	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Large	187
8228	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Medium	187
8260	Planter - Classic Planter - Small	183
8270	Planter - Classic Vase - Large	189
8307	Planter - Shimmering Stones Planter	21, 183
8320	Planter - Italian Relief Urn	186
8326	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Small	190
8327	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Medium	190
8330	Planter - Classic Urn Vase	182
8415	Planter - Lion Fresco Planter	189
8420	Planter - Handle Urn - Large	187
8442	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Small	193
8443	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Medium	193
8444	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Large	193
8448	Planter - Tudor Weave Pedestal Planter - Large	187
8453	Planter - Planter Box Classico - Large	192
8456	Planter - Planter Box - Medium	192
8457	Planter - Planter Box - Large	192
8460	Planter - Grapevine Planter Box	192
8470	Planter - Square Planter - Large	192
8480	Planter - Palm Planter - Large	188
8490	Planter - Deco Planter - Large	188
8507B	Planter - Grande Ram's Head Urn	198
8570	Planter - Square Planter - Medium	192
8571	Planter - Kensington Planter	110, 188
8573	Planter - Kensington Planter Large	110, 188
8580	Planter - Palm Pot - Large	190
8584	Planter - Palm Pot - Small	190
8585	Planter - Palm Pot - Medium	190
8593	Planter - Palm Pot Classico - Large	191
8594	Planter - Giant Palm Pot Classico	191
8620	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Medium	186
8630	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Small	186
8640	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Large	186
8647	Planter - Barrington Large Planter	188
8649	Planter - Banyan Planter - Small	197
8650	Planter - Banyan Planter - Medium	197
8651	Planter - Banyan Planter - Large	197

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
8760	Planter - Avanti Riva II Urn	180
8761	Planter - Avanti Primo II Urn	180
8762	Planter - Avanti Alpi II Vase	180
8763	Planter - Avanti Monti II Vase	180
8764	Planter - Avanti Quadro II Planter	181
8765	Planter - Avanti Como II Urn	180
8766	Planter - Avanti Orlando II Urn	181, 182
8767	Planter - Avanti Basso II Urn	181
8768	Planter - Avanti Mezzo II Urn	180
8769	Planter - Avanti Capri II Planter	180
8770	Planter - Avanti Small Orlando II Planter	181
8771	Planter - Avanti Bassette Avanti II Urn	179
8772	Planter - Avanti Montette Avanti II Vase	179
8773	Planter - Avanti Quadrette Avanti II Planter	179
8800	Planter - Square Fluted Planter	192
8805	Planter - Pedestal Basket Planter - Large	196
8810	Planter - Leaf Motif Planter	184
8817	Planter - Milkmaid Planter w/ Copper Pails	185
8830	Planter - Twist Urn - Small	186
8831	Planter - Twist Urn - Large	186
8832	Planter - Twist Urn - Giant	186
8846	Planter - Italian Cherubs Planter - Large	184
8852	Planter - Flower Urn - Small	183
8853	Planter - Flower Urn - Large	183
8857	Planter - Fluted Urn - Medium	91, 191
8877	Planter - Fluted Urn Small	91, 190
8879	Planter - Fluted Urn Large	91, 191
8888	Planter - Leaf Planter - Large	194
8985	Planter - Regent Scallop Urn	184
8986	Planter - Westminster Urn	184
8987	Planter - Kensington Petal Urn	188
8988	Planter - Chatsworth Tulip Urn	189
8991	Planter - Cabernet Vase Small	183
8992	Planter - Cabernet Vase Large	183





## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5881F1	Acadia Wall Fountain	2, 22, 130
5701F2	Alfresco Fountain	41
5701F2L	Alfresco Fountain with Light	41
1950	Alligator Piped	229
1786	Angel - Angels Reading On Pillow	256
1785	Angel - Angels Talking On Bench	256
1783	Angel - Large	256
1778	Angel - Large Garden	257
1782	Angel - Medium	256
1621	Angel - Modern	255
1623	Angel - Resting Angel - Modern	255
1777	Angel - Small Garden	257
1794	Angel Girl On Seashell	256
1771	Angel Kneeling - Large	257
1772	Angel Standing - Large	257
1721	Angelic Cat	219
1720	Angelic Dog	218
5897F3	Angella Fountain	150
5897F12O	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain	150
5897F12N	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds	150
5897F12NR	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds - with Spray Ring	150
5897F12OR	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain - with Spray Ring	150
5863F	Antique Cherubs Fountain	154
4165F2	Apex Rock Fountain	20
4590F6	April Showers Fountain	146
4590F5	April Showers Fountain - Classic	146
4471F2	Aquarius Fountain	50
4312F3	Aria Fountain	73
2910	Armadillo	222
5401F2	Art-Deco Fountain	55
2190	Artichoke	233
3010	Asian - Ho Tai	260
3090	Asian - Hwan Yin	261
3043	Asian - Kneeling Archer	260
3030	Asian - Oriental Maiden	261
3040	Asian - Oriental Mandarin	261
3042	Asian - Standing General	260
4875F4	Aspen Fountain	64
5051F2	Aspire Fountain	75
5265F	Astor Fountain	48, 159
5021F2	Aura Fountain	13, 31, 61
4358F2	Avanti Fountain	41
5225BF3	Avignon Fleur de Lys Fountain	138
5225DF3	Avignon Green Man Fountain	138
5225AF3	Avignon Lion Fountain	120, 138
5225CF3	Avignon Rosette Fountain	138
2035	Awareness Ribbon	244
4944F2	Balancing Act Fountain	65
5383F2	Balancing Rings Fountain	69
5383F2C	Balancing Rings Fountain with Copper	69
5511F2	Bali Urn Fountain	63
4423F1	Bamboo Wall Fountain	126
2852	Banyan Console Table	200
5649F	Barrington Fountain - Grande	108

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5649F5	Barrington Fountain in Grando Pool	109
5649F15N	Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool - Grande - New Surrounds	109
5649F9	Barrington in Valencia Fountain	108
5648F	Barrington Two Tier Fountain	108
7225	Base - Platform Section for Avignon or LaMura Fountains	120, 140
1881	Bashful Boy	242
1880	Bashful Girl	242
4005F3	Bauhaus Fountain	68
2092	Bear - Zen Bear	240
2850	Bench - Curved Bench	208
2830	Bench - Curved Lion Bench	208
2820	Bench - Dolphin Straight Bench	208
2802	Bench - Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.	26, 200, 206
2857	Bench - Garden Stone Bench	203
2822	Bench - Grand Birch Bench	211
2823	Bench - Grand Leaf Bench	211
2821	Bench - Grand Oak Bench	211
2855	Bench - Grapeleaf Curved Bench	208
2856	Bench - Grapeleaf Straight Bench	208
2841	Bench - Large Bear Bench	207
2847	Bench - Neo-Classic Bench	209
2859	Bench - Riolo Garden Bench	209
2801	Bench - River Stone Bench, 1 pc.	206
2959	Bench - Rochetta Bench	203
2851	Bench - Slate Bench	203
2842	Bench - Small Bear Bench	207
2849	Bench - Stone Edge Bench	203
2840	Bench - Straight Bench	208
2803	Bench - Traditional Bench, 1 pc.	206
2846	Bench - Woodland Bench	202, 207
2845	Bench - Woodland Stool	202, 207
2124	Bird Feeder - Tall	167, 201
2121	Bird House - Tall Round	167, 200
2123	Bird House - Tall Square	27, 167, 201
2449	Birdbath - Bancroft Birdbath	16, 168
2647	Birdbath - Barrington Birdbath	173
2297	Birdbath - Birch Birdbath	171
2448	Birdbath - Birds Nest Birdbath	16, 168
2256	Birdbath - Buttercup Birdbath	171
2247	Birdbath - Desert Sombrero Birdbath	173
2249	Birdbath - Driftwood Birdbath	27, 167, 201
2301	Birdbath - Europa Plinth Birdbath	177
2270	Birdbath - Fluted Birdbath	91, 171
2259	Birdbath - Grande Acanthus Birdbath	177
2294	Birdbath - Grapeleaf Birdbath	170
2295	Birdbath - Grapevine Birdbath	171
2281	Birdbath - Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath	173
2260	Birdbath - Honeysuckle Birdbath	171
2284	Birdbath - Kensington Birdbath	110, 173
2451	Birdbath - Leaf Birdbath	17, 25, 169, 204
2451T	Birdbath - Leaf Birdbath Top	16, 168
2333	Birdbath - Mushroom Birdbath	172
2279	Birdbath - Rectangular Prairie Birdbath	177
2243	Birdbath - Ribbon Birdbath	172

## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2444	Birdbath - Ring of Birds Birdbath	170
2446	Birdbath - Ring of Frogs Birdbath	170
2271	Birdbath - Rope 'n' Timber Birdbath	170
2307	Birdbath - Shimmering Stones Birdbath	21, 170
2141	Birdbath - Spheres Birdbath	59, 84, 173
2245	Birdbath - Squirrel Birdbath	170
2349	Birdbath - Stone Edge Birdbath	171
2282	Birdbath - Tapered Petal Birdbath	173
2447	Birdbath - Three Frogs Birdbath	17, 169
2289	Birdbath - Tudor Weave Birdbath	172
2299	Birdbath - Tulip Birdbath	172
2336	Birdbath - Vine Birdbath	176
2450	Birdbath - Water Lilies Birdbath	17, 169
2335	Birdbath - Weathered Birdbath	176
2321	Birdbath - Wetlands Cattails Birdbath	174
2326	Birdbath - Wetlands Cherry Blossom Birdbath	175
2325	Birdbath - Wetlands Coneflower Birdbath	175
2323	Birdbath - Wetlands Egret Birdbath	174
2324	Birdbath - Wetlands Fern Birdbath	175
2322	Birdbath - Wetlands Flowers Birdbath	174
2306	Birdbath - Wide Vine Birdbath	176
2305	Birdbath - Wide Weathered Birdbath	176
2242	Birdbath - Wildwood Birdbath	172
2240	Birdbath - Woodland Birdbath	172, 202
4012F	Birds of a Feather Fountain	42
5343F2A	Bonsai Fountain	38, 156
5332F2C	Bubbler - Antique Cross Patio Bubbler Fountain	34
5332F2D	Bubbler - Antique Cross Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5326F2C	Bubbler - Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain	34
5326F2D	Bubbler - Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5340F2C	Bubbler - Butterfly Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5340F2D	Bubbler - Butterfly Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
5341F2C	Bubbler - Cherub Patio Bubbler Fountain	34
5341F2D	Bubbler - Cherub Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5327F2C	Bubbler - Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5327F2D	Bubbler - Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
5331F2C	Bubbler - Fiery Flame Patio Bubbler Fountain	34
5331F2D	Bubbler - Fiery Flame Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5325F2C	Bubbler - Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5325F2D	Bubbler - Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
5330F2C	Bubbler - Heart of Hearts Patio Bubbler Fountain	34
5330F2D	Bubbler - Heart of Hearts Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	36
5323F2C	Bubbler - Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5323F2D	Bubbler - Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
5329F2C	Bubbler - Regatta Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5329F2D	Bubbler - Regatta Patio Bubbler Fountain- Tall	37
5321F2C	Bubbler - Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain	35
5321F2D	Bubbler - Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	37
4162F2	Bubbling Rock Fountain	20
5040F4	Buckingham 3-Tier Fountain	85
5040F6	Buckingham 4-Tier Fountain	85
3002F2	Buddha Fountain	144, 157
3000	Buddha With Base	260
5071F15	Cascadia Fountain in Dimensions Pool	112
4950F2	Cascading Leaf Fountain	24

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4951F1	Cascading Pools Fountain	71
4841F4	Cascading Urns Fountain	5, 65
4311F2	Castille Fountain	47
1921	Cat - Fluffy the Cat	219
2811	Cat - Laying Cat	219
2812	Cat - Sitting Cat	219
5446C	Cattails Planter	197
2030	Celtic Cross	254
5703F2	Chateau Fountain	46
4742F3	Cherub Fountain - Smiling	143
2370	Child Holding Bird	242
1863	Children of the Forest - Forest	236
1864	Children of the Forest - Willow	236
3088	Circle Garden Bell	262
5768F	Classical Finial Fountain	86
5768F8	Classical Finial Four-Tier Fountain	87
5768F12	Classical Finial in Valencia Fountain	87
5768F7	Classical Finial Three-Tier Fountain in Grando Pool	86
4113F	Column Well Fountain	124
5532F14	Contemporary Grande Four Tier Fountain	89
5532F6	Contemporary Three-Tier Fountain - Large	89
5532F10	Contemporary Tier - Small in Valencia Fountain	88
5532F4	Contemporary Two-Tier Fountain - Small	88
5532F5	Contemporary Two-Tier Fountain - Small in Grando Pool	88
4359F2	Copa Fountain	41
2882	Crane - Female Crane - Piped	225
2881	Crane - Male Crane - Piped	225
1779	Cupid	257
5899F2	Curving Vessels Fountain, 2 pc.	72
4767F2	Cypress Urn Fountain	19
5403F2	Deco Motif Fountain	55
2937	Deer - Fawn Rising on One Leg	228
2933	Deer - Reclining Buck	228
2934	Deer - Reclining Doe	228
2935	Deer - Reclining Fawn Looking Up	228
2936	Deer - Sleeping Fawn	228
2931	Deer - Standing Buck	228
2932	Deer - Standing Doe	228
2938	Deer - Standing Fawn	228
2676	Dog - Dachshund Statue	216
1980	Dog - Dalmatian	216
2826	Dog - English Bulldog	218
3020L	Dog - Foo Dog (Facing Left)	238
3025L	Dog - Foo Dog (Facing Left) - Large	238
3020R	Dog - Foo Dog (Facing Right)	238
3025R	Dog - Foo Dog (Facing Right) - Large	238
2940	Dog - German Shepherd	217
2670	Dog - Labrador	217
2825	Dog - Poodle	217
1920	Dog - Rusty the Dog	218
2675	Dog - Scottish Terrier Statue	216
1930	Dog - Shelty	216
2824	Dog with Paper	217
1821	Dragon - "Bella" the Begging Dragon	234
1824	Dragon - "Iggy" the Itchy Dragon	235

## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1820	Dragon - "Piper" the Sitting Dragon	234
1822	Dragon - "Scout" the Playful Dragon	234
1826	Dragon "Paddy" the Peaceful Dragon	235
1825	Dragon "Sammy" the Sleepy Dragon	235
1823	Dragon "Tanner" the Ticklish Dragon	234
2990L	Eagle (Facing Eagle's Left)	224
2990R	Eagle (Facing Eagle's Right)	224
2897	Elephant - "Ellie" the Elephant Piped	229
5046F6	Equilibria Fountain	84
5715F2	Equinox Fountain - Low	46
5715F2L	Equinox Fountain - Low with Plume Light	46, 83
5715F4	Equinox Fountain - Tall	83
5301F2	Europa Bubbler Fountain	50
5252FD	Europa Murabella Green Man Fountain	134
5252FB	Europa Murabella Lavabo Fountain	134
5252FA	Europa Murabella Lion Fountain	115, 134
5252FC	Europa Murabella Scroll Fountain	134
4210F3	Falling Diamonds - Grotto Fountain	74, 124, 140
5002F5	Falling Diamonds - Ring of Diamonds Fountain	74, 141
4125F	Falling Diamonds Fountain	39, 140
4226F5	Falling Diamonds Fountain - Wall	74, 141
4472F3	Falling Water Fountain	51
5018F	Fenelon Falls Fountain	158
5010F	Finial Fountain	90
5010F13	Finial Spill Fountain in Crested Pool	90
5044F3	Flora Two-Tier Fountain	81
5125F	Fluted Fountain	91
5125F15	Fluted Fountain - Palazzo	93
5125F4	Fluted Fountain in Grando Pool	92
5125F9	Fluted Fountain in Valencia	92
7224	Foundation Base - 3'x3' Foundation	107
4230F2A	Fountain of Youth Fountain	39
2790FA	Four Seasons Italian - Fall	248
2790SP	Four Seasons Italian - Spring	248
2790SU	Four Seasons Italian - Summer	248
2790WI	Four Seasons Italian - Winter	248
2795FA	Four Seasons Small - Fall	249
2795SP	Four Seasons Small - Spring	249
2795SU	Four Seasons Small - Summer	249
2795WI	Four Seasons Small - Winter	249
2980	Fox	227
2979	Fox - Noble Fox	227
2902	Frog - Googly-eyed Frog	227
2642	Frog - Large Frog	221
2642P	Frog - Large Frog - Piped	221
2641	Frog - Medium Frog	221
2641P	Frog - Medium Frog - Piped	221
2901	Frog - Zen Frog	241
4013F2	Frog Buddies Fountain	42
2892	Gander	223
2110	Gargoyle	238
2115	Gargoyle - Crouching	238
5346F2A	Gathering Birds Fountain	39
5347F2A	Gathering Turtles Fountain	40
2222	Gazebo (Basic)	213

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2223	Gazebo Balustrade	213
2224	Gazebo Bench (Order 2 for Set)	213
4949F2	Giant Leaf Fountain	25, 204
2089	Gnome - "Zadie" - Girl Gnome	237
2088	Gnome - "Zippy" - Boy Gnome	237
2091	Gnome - Zen Ziggy	240
2086	Gnome - Ziggy - Gnome Statue	237
2087	Gnome - Zoe - Gnome Statue	237
2083	Gnome of Drink	239
2084	Gnome of Nasty	239
2081	Gnome of Pity	239
2082	Gnome of Plenty	239
2032	God and Country	254
1857	Golfer	243
5690F5	Golfer Fountain - Classic	147
2891	Goose	223
2832	Goose & Gander	223
4445F2	Grand Oak Wall Fountain	10, 131
5778F	Grand Tier Relief Lavabo Fountain	137
5649F150	Grande Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool	109
5125F29	Grande Palazzo Fluted Fountain	94
5231F21	Grenoble Fountain in Pool	102
5231F12	Grenoble Three-Tier Fountain	102
5053F2	Hampton Fountain	14, 75
5850F3	Hebe in Grando Pool Fountain - Large	151
5850F11O	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	151
5850F11OR	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	151
5850F11N	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds	151
5850F11NR	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds - with Spray Ring	151
5702F2	Helix Fountain	53
2617B	Hen	223
2898	Hippo - "Henri" the Hippo	229
2895	Hippo - "Hippie" the Hippo - Piped	229
4304F2	Hourglass Fountain - Low	44
4306F2	Hourglass Fountain - Tall	44
5585F2	Hurricane's Eye Patio Fountain	49
2904	Iguana - Sun-Kissed Iguana	227
4037F	Inukshuk Fountain	19
4755F2	Jack and Jill Fountain	143
4941F2	Juggling Act Fountain	65
5777F1	Kayak Fountain	132
5595F14O	Kensington Three Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - Grande	111
5595F6	Kensington Three-Tier Fountain - Grande	110
5595F14N	Kensington Three-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - Grande - New Surrounds	111
5595F4	Kensington Two-Tier Fountain	110
1868	Kerrigan - Windy Kerrigan	242
4036F	LaCrosse Fountain	74, 140
4442F2	Laguna Wall Fountain	131
2003	Lamb	226
5220BF3	LaMura Fleur de Lys Flat Wall Fountain	139
5220EF3	LaMura Four Seasons Flat Wall Fountain	139
5220DF3	LaMura Green Man Flat Wall Fountain	139
5220AF3	LaMura Lion Flat Wall Fountain	121, 139

## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5220CF3	LaMura Rossette Flat Wall Fountain	139
3410	Lantern - Cantilevered Lantern - Large	262
3420	Lantern - Cantilevered Lantern - Medium	262
3672	Lantern - Curved Great Pagoda Lantern	265
3531	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	263
3530	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	263
3529	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Small	263
3300	Lantern - Hexagon Lantern	263
3610	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Lantern - Small	267
3600	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Lantern - Tall	267
3700	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Pagoda	267
3520	Lantern - Japanese Lantern	266
3100	Lantern - Lantern - Small	263
3200	Lantern - Oriental Lantern	266
3450	Lantern - Oriental Lantern	266
3470	Lantern - Pagoda	264
3490	Lantern - Pagoda Lantern - Large	265
3624	Lantern - Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	265
3623	Lantern - Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	265
3480	Lantern - Tier Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	264
3481	Lantern - Tier Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	264
4749F2	Leaf Motif Fountain	54
5215F7	Leonesco Fountain - Large Three-Tier	118
5215F5	Leonesco Fountain - Medium Two-Tier	118
5215F6	Leonesco Fountain in Grando Pool - Medium Two Tier	118
5215F10	Leonesco Fountain in Valencia Pool - Medium Two Tier	118
5215F17O	Leonesco In Toscana Pool Fountain - Three-Tier	119
5215F17N	Leonesco In Toscana Pool Fountain - Three-Tier - New Surrounds	119
2185	Lighthouse	246
2542L	Lion - Castle Lion On Orb (Facing Left)	230
2542R	Lion - Castle Lion On Orb (Facing Right)	230
5875F	Lion - Classic Lion Fountain	117
2717L	Lion - Grand Lion (Facing Left)	232
2717R	Lion - Grand Lion (Facing Right)	232
2750	Lion - Large Lion	231
2749	Lion - Noble Lion	231
2540L	Lion (Left Paw Up)	230
2630	Lion (Left Shield)	230
2540R	Lion (Right Paw Up)	230
2620	Lion (Right Shield)	230
5746F3	Lion Alcove Fountain	114, 125
5746F4	Lion Alcove Fountain - Tall	114, 125
5632F2	Lion Face Terrazzo Bella Fountain With Narrow Basin	116, 136
1871	Little Dreamers Cowboy	243
1874	Little Dreamers Firefighter	243
1870	Little Dreamers Police Officer	243
1873	Little Dreamers Soldier	243
1972	Little Secrets Statue	242
2651F1	Log - Fallen Logs Fountain	26, 202
2653F1	Log - Log Spill Fountain	26
2654F1	Log - Twin Falls Log Fountain	27
2650F1	Log - Waterfall Log Fountain	26
5348F2A	Lotus Fountain	40
4006F17	Luminaire Fountain - Round	76

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4007F17	Luminaire Fountain - Square	77
1415	Madonna - Lady Of Guadalupe	258
1620	Madonna - Modern	255
1400	Madonna 24"	258
1500	Madonna 36"	258
1412	Madonna in Niche 26"	258
1410	Madonna In Niche 31"	258
4461F2	Malibu Fountain	12, 61
2785	Mascot - Alabama "Big Al" College Mascot	268
2972	Mascot - Arizona State "Sparky" College Mascot	268
2783	Mascot - Arkansas "Razorback" College Mascot	268
2970	Mascot - Auburn University "Aubie the Tiger" College Mascot	268
2942	Mascot - Clemson University "Clemson Tiger"	268
2782	Mascot - Florida "Gator" College Mascot	268
2974	Mascot - Florida State "Seminole" College Mascot	268
2999	Mascot - Illinois "Block I Logo" College Mascot	268
2997	Mascot - Indiana "IU Logo" College Mascot	268
2981	Mascot - Iowa "Herky" College Mascot	268
2967	Mascot - Iowa State College Mascot	268
2963	Mascot - K-State Powercat College Mascot	268
2994	Mascot - Kansas "Jayhawk" College Mascot	268
2985	Mascot - Kentucky "Wildcat" College Mascot	268
2788	Mascot - LSU "Mike the Tiger" College Mascot	268
2961	Mascot - Maryland "Terp" College Mascot	268
2984	Mascot - Michigan "M - Go Blue" College Mascot	269
2784	Mascot - Michigan State "Spartan" College Mascot	269
2998	Mascot - Minnesota "Golden Gopher" College Mascot	269
2965	Mascot - Mississippi State Bulldog College Mascot	269
2986	Mascot - Mizzou "Tiger" College Mascot	269
2789	Mascot - North Carolina "Tar Heel" College Mascot	269
2943	Mascot - North Dakota State University "Bison"	268
2995	Mascot - Northwestern "N-Cat" College Mascot	269
2787	Mascot - Notre Dame "Leprechaun" College Mascot	269
2983	Mascot - Ohio State "Brutus Buckeye" College Mascot	269
2966	Mascot - Ole Miss Rebel College Mascot	269
2992	Mascot - Oregon "O" College Mascot	269
2969	Mascot - Oregon Duck College Mascot	269
2987	Mascot - Penn State "Nittany Lion" College Mascot	269
2993	Mascot - Pittsburgh "Pitt Panther" College Mascot	269
2962	Mascot - Purdue "Boilermaker" College Mascot	269
2960	Mascot - Rutgers "Scarlet Knight" College Mascot	269
2988	Mascot - South Carolina "Gamecock" College Mascot	269
2973	Mascot - Stanford University "Tree" College Mascot	269
2964	Mascot - TCU Horned Frog College Mascot	269
2991	Mascot - Texas "A&M Logo" College Mascot	269
2941	Mascot - Texas Tech University "Raider Red"	269
2781	Mascot - UGA "Bulldog" College Mascot	268
2971	Mascot - University of Tennessee "Smoky" College Mascot	269
2968	Mascot - Vanderbilt Commodore College Mascot	269
2786	Mascot - Wisconsin "Bucky Badger" College Mascot	269
5147F2	Medallion Fountain	66
2905	Meercats - Tres Amigos	226
5720F7	Mill Tier Fountain	72
5623F2	Modern Millstone Fountain	4, 49

## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4451F1	Mojave Wall Fountain	133
5635F4	Monolith Fountain	28, 160
5011F5	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain	82
5011F6	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain in Rondo Pool	82
5011F3	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain	82
5011F4	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain in Pool	82
4021F2	Moon Dance Fountain	129
5516F2	Moroccan Urn Fountain	8, 23
5516F2UG	Moroccan Urn Pondless Fountain	9, 20, 23
5883F	Multi-Spill Arch Fountain	19
5836F	Murabella Fountain - Grande	135
2026	Mushroom - Large Single Mushroom	205, 220
2025	Mushroom - Large Triple Mushroom	205, 220
2027	Mushroom - Medium Double Mushroom	220
2890	Mushroom - Small Triple Mushroom	220
2390	Mushroom - Triple Mushroom	205, 220
4002F7	NeoStone Cascade Fountain	68, 159
4424F1	Northwoods Wall Fountain	126
5991F1	Oasis Fountain	57
5625F	Overflowing Cross Fountain	62
5621F	Overflowing Spill Dish Fountain	62
5624F	Overflowing Vase Fountain	62
2570	Owl	225
2906	Owl - Abstract Owl	225
3001F2	Pagoda Fountain	158
5279F3	Paloma Cascade Fountain	79
5279F5	Paloma Cascade in Rondo Pool Fountain	79
5279F9	Paloma Cascade in Valencia Fountain	79
2085	Pan Statue	236
4474F2	Paradiso Fountain	51
7962	Pedestal - Avanti II Medium Pedestal	179
7961	Pedestal - Avanti II Pedestal	182
7210	Pedestal - Base For 2540 Lions	230
7300	Pedestal - Doric Pedestal	230
7700NB	Pedestal - For Eagle	224
7042	Pedestal - For General or Archer	260
7717B	Pedestal - Grand Lion Bottom Base	232
7717A	Pedestal - Grand Lion Lift Base	232
7507	Pedestal - Grande Square Pedestal	198
7940	Pedestal - Italian Round Base	231
7270	Pedestal - Large Classic Pedestal	189
7930	Pedestal - Large Italian Base	250-253
7810	Pedestal - Leaf Motif Pedestal	184
7749	Pedestal - Noble Lion Pedestal	231
7888	Pedestal - Riser Platform For 5875F or 8888	117, 194
7260	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	183, 248
7811	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	249
7200	Pedestal - Square Base	233, 248, 261
7950	Pedestal - Square Fluted Base	224, 248
7985	Pedestal - Wreath Pedestal	184
2590	Pelican	224
2593	Pelican - Large Pelican	224
4430F1	Pendant Wall Fountain	128
2899	Penguin - Emperor Penguin	225
2552	Perfect Pet - "Buddy" the Dog	215

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2555	Perfect Pet - "Chirps" the Bird	215
2557	Perfect Pet - "Hedge" the Hog	215
2556	Perfect Pet - "Hoots" the Owl	215
2554	Perfect Pet - "Kiss" the Frog	215
2553	Perfect Pet - "Nibbles" the Rabbit	215
2558	Perfect Pet - "Oink" the Pig	215
2551	Perfect Pet - "Scat" the Cat	215
4016F2	Phoenix Fountain	60
5280F3	Pina Cascada Fountain	78
5280F4	Pina Cascada in Rondo Pool Fountain	78
5280F8	Pina Cascada in Valencia Fountain	78
2200	Pineapple	233
5779F1	Pinnacle Fountain	53
8327	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Medium	190
6343	Planter - Tranquility Vase	189
8762	Planter - Avanti Alpi II Vase	180
8771	Planter - Avanti Basette Avanti II Urn	179
8767	Planter - Avanti Basso II Urn	181
8769	Planter - Avanti Capri II Planter	180
8765	Planter - Avanti Como II Urn	180
8768	Planter - Avanti Mezzo II Urn	180
8772	Planter - Avanti Montette Avanti II Vase	179
8763	Planter - Avanti Monti II Vase	180
8766	Planter - Avanti Orlando II Urn	181, 182
8761	Planter - Avanti Primo II Urn	180
8773	Planter - Avanti Quadrette Avanti II Planter	179
8764	Planter - Avanti Quadro II Planter	181
8760	Planter - Avanti Riva II Urn	180
8770	Planter - Avanti Small Orlando II Planter	181
8651	Planter - Banyan Planter - Large	197
8650	Planter - Banyan Planter - Medium	197
8649	Planter - Banyan Planter - Small	197
8647	Planter - Barrington Large Planter	188
8992	Planter - Cabernet Vase Large	183
8991	Planter - Cabernet Vase Small	183
4004B	Planter - Chalice Planter	196
8988	Planter - Chatsworth Tulip Urn	189
2860	Planter - Cherub Planter	185
8260	Planter - Classic Planter - Small	183
8330	Planter - Classic Urn Vase	182
8270	Planter - Classic Vase - Large	189
8326	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Small	190
8222	Planter - Classical Gazebo Planter	213
8490	Planter - Deco Planter - Large	188
1994	Planter - Flower Boy Planter	185
1974	Planter - Flower Boy Planter - Petite	185
1991	Planter - Flower Girl Planter	185
1975	Planter - Flower Girl Planter - Petite	185
8853	Planter - Flower Urn - Large	183
8852	Planter - Flower Urn - Small	183
8857	Planter - Fluted Urn - Medium	91, 191
8879	Planter - Fluted Urn Large	91, 191
8877	Planter - Fluted Urn Small	91, 190
8594	Planter - Giant Palm Pot Classico	191
8507B	Planter - Grande Ram's Head Urn	198

## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
8460	Planter - Grapevine Planter Box	192
8420	Planter - Handle Urn - Large	187
8200	Planter - Handle Urn - Medium	188
8846	Planter - Italian Cherubs Planter - Large	184
8320	Planter - Italian Relief Urn	186
8987	Planter - Kensington Petal Urn	188
8571	Planter - Kensington Planter	110, 188
8573	Planter - Kensington Planter Large	110, 188
8810	Planter - Leaf Motif Planter	184
8888	Planter - Leaf Planter - Large	194
8415	Planter - Lion Fresco Planter	189
8817	Planter - Milkmaid Planter w/ Copper Pails	185
8444	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Large	193
8443	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Medium	193
8442	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Small	193
5444B	Planter - Nest Planter	197
8480	Planter - Palm Planter - Large	188
8580	Planter - Palm Pot - Large	190
8585	Planter - Palm Pot - Medium	190
8584	Planter - Palm Pot - Small	190
8593	Planter - Palm Pot Classico - Large	191
8805	Planter - Pedestal Basket Planter - Large	196
8457	Planter - Planter Box - Large	192
8456	Planter - Planter Box - Medium	192
8453	Planter - Planter Box Classico - Large	192
8985	Planter - Regent Scallop Urn	184
8640	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Large	186
8620	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Medium	186
8630	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Small	186
8307	Planter - Shimmering Stones Planter	21, 183
8800	Planter - Square Fluted Planter	192
8470	Planter - Square Planter - Large	192
8570	Planter - Square Planter - Medium	192
4004C	Planter - Tall Chalice Planter	196
8448	Planter - Tudor Weave Pedestal Planter - Large	187
8227	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Large	187
8228	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Medium	187
8832	Planter - Twist Urn - Giant	186
8831	Planter - Twist Urn - Large	186
8830	Planter - Twist Urn - Small	186
8150	Planter - Ucanthus Planter	184
8986	Planter - Westminster Urn	184
5575F4	Plateau Fountain	64
CPU6598	Pool - 6' Diam Crested Pool Unit, 7 pc.	163
DPU6070	Pool - Dimensions Pool Unit, 9 pc.	165
EPU6601	Pool - Europa Pool Unit 7 pc.	163
GPU6099	Pool - Grande Palazzo Pool Unit, 14 pc.	164
PPU6098	Pool - Palazzo Pool Unit, 11 pc.	164
6075B	Pool - Perpetual Pool (Fiberglass)	164
TPU6719N	Pool - Toscana (New) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	163
TPU6719O	Pool - Toscana (Original) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	163
VPU6504	Pool - Valencia Pool Unit, 5 pc.	163
VPU6505	Pool - Valencia Pool Unit, 5 pc.	163
2113	Post Holder	246
5731F1	Precipice Fountain	7, 29

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5513F	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain	96
5513F6	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain in Grando Pool	96
5513F20	Quattro Tier Fountain - Palazzo	97
5513F10	Quattro Tier in Valencia Fountain	96
2441	Rabbit - English Hare	222
2607	Rabbit - Large Lop-Eared Rabbit	222
2606	Rabbit - Lifted Paw Lop-Eared Rabbit	222
2604	Rabbit - Standing Lop-Eared Rabbit	222
4310F2	Radiance Fountain	73
4441F1	Rainforest Wall Fountain	129
5750F2	Rebecca At Well Fountain	148
5750F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain	148
5751F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain in Grando Pool	149
5750F11O	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5750F11OR	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5750F11N	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds	149
5750F11NR	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds - with Spray Ring	149
5750F7	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain	149
5750F7R	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain - with Spray Ring	149
4946F1	Reflections Fountain	56
4032F5	Regal Tier Fountain - Large	52
4032F4	Regal Tier Fountain - Small	52
5705F9	Renaissance Fountain - Four-Tier	105
5705F7	Renaissance Fountain - Three-Tier	104
5705F5	Renaissance Fountain - Two-Tier	104
5705F8	Renaissance Fountain in Grando Pool - Three-Tier	104
5705F18O	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four Tier	106
5705F18N	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four-Tier - New Surrounds	106
5705F12	Renaissance in Valencia Pool Fountain - Three Tier	105
2896	Rhino - "Hornsby" the Rhino	229
5444F2A	Ring of Birds Bubbler	42
5444F2B	Ring of Birds Bubbler - Tall	43
5446F2	Ring of Frogs Bubbler - Tall	43
5333F2	Rip Curl Fountain	66
4947F2	River Stone Fountain	56
5075F2	Riviera Fountain in Rondo Pool	107
5075F5	Riviera Grande Fountain in Perpetual Pool	107
5887F4	Rock Falls Fountain - Large	30
5887F3	Rock Falls Fountain - Medium	30
5885F2	Rock Wall Fountain	22, 130
2617A	Rooster	223
2530	Rooster Provence	223
5765F	Rosalie Fountain	147
5990F1	Sedona Fountain	57
5307F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain	21
5308F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain - Slender	21
5307F2UG	Shimmering Stones Pondless Fountain	21
5512F2	Shimmering Urn Fountain	63
5049F5	Siena Cascade Fountain	103
4417F1	Single Spout Fountain - Butterfly	123
4412F1	Single Spout Fountain - Del Sol	123
4416F1	Single Spout Fountain - Dragonfly	123
4411F1	Single Spout Fountain - Fleur de Lys	123
4415F1	Single Spout Fountain - Hummingbirds	123

## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4410F1	Single Spout Fountain - Lion	114, 123
4413F1	Single Spout Fountain - Rock Face	124
5898F2	Slate Springs Fountain	28
4452F1	Slate Wall Fountain	133
2903	Snail - Garden Snail	226
1807	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform	245
1808	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform - African American	245
1804	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform - African American	245
1803	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform	245
1811	Soldier - Camo Woman	245
1812	Soldier - Camo Woman - African American	245
1813	Soldier - Coastguard	245
1814	Soldier - Coastguard - African American	245
1809	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform	245
1810	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform - African American	245
1805	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform	245
1806	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform - African American	245
1801	Soldier in Camo	245
1802	Soldier in Camo - African American	245
5668F	Spiral Fountain	53
5540F4	Springtime Fountain - Classic	48
2484	Squirrel - Tall Standing Squirrel	222
1700	St. Francis	259
1710	St. Francis - Italian	259
1622	St. Francis - Modern	255
4714F	St. Francis At Well Fountain	144
1712	St. Francis in Niche	259
1715	St. Francis With Birds	259
4948F1	Standing Leaf Fountain	24, 125, 204
4421F1	Starry Night Wall Fountain	127
4425F3	Stone Basins Fountain	29
4356BF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Large Sphere	58
4355F3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Low	58
4356AF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Tall	59
4356BF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Large Sphere	58
4355F4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Low	58
4356AF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Tall	58
4443F2	Summer Breeze Wall Fountain	11, 131
4510F	Summer Showers Fountain	147
5328F2A	Sunburst Fountain	44
5328F2B	Sunburst Fountain - Tall	44
2976	Table - Banyan Hi-Top Table	201
2976S	Table Set - Banyan Hi-Top Set, 6 pc.	201
4444F2	Tahoe Fountain	60
5562F	Tazza Tier Fountain - Small	81
5562F7	Tazza Tier Fountain (71" High) - Triple	81
4422F1	Terrain Wall Fountain	127
5704F2	Terrazza Fountain	41
5515F4	Tiki Column Fountain	32
5342F2A	Tranquility Fountain	38, 156
5510F5	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain	98
5510F15O	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool	98
5510F15N	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - New Surrounds	99
5345F2A	Tree Frogs Fountain	39

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5738F1	Tree of Life Fountain	132
5870F	Triton Fountain	145
5514F2	Turkish Urn Fountain	63
2644	Turtle - Large Turtle	221
2643	Turtle - Med Turtle	221
1869	Unicorn "Luna" the Unicorn	241
5501F13	Valencia Spill Fountain in Crested Pool	101
5501F6	Valencia Three-Tier Fountain	100
5501F3	Valencia Two-Tier Fountain	100
5806F27	Venus Fountain - Grande Palazzo	95
5806F3	Venus Fountain in Grando Pool	152
5905F11OR	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain with Spray Ring	153
5905F11O	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain	153
5905F11N	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds	153
5905F11NR	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain - New Surrounds - with Spray Ring	153
5290F2	Vesuvio Fountain	70
5291F2	Vesuvio Fountain - Small	70
4572F3	Victoria Fountain	3, 51
5395F	Vitalius Fountain	145
5612F2	Vivanda Flat Wall Fountain	135
2034	Welcome Angels	256
2033	Welcome Monks	261
2031	Welcome Obelisk	247
4473F2	Windstone Fountain	50
2845T	Woodland Stool Top/Stepping Stone	202
2848	Woodland Table	202
2848S	Woodland Table Set	202
5587F2	Yin Yang Fountain	161
4431F1	Zen Gate Fountain	128, 158
4033F2	Zen Three-Bowl Fountain	67, 161
4034F1	Zen Two-Bowl Fountain	6, 67, 161
5129F2	Zona Fountain	47



# Cast Stone - Notes

## Brass Baron - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
A020FV	Goose - Long Neck Goose	292
A222FVS	Crane Pair Small	281
A222FVM	Crane Pair Medium	281
A222FVL	Crane Pair Large Verdi	281
A222FVXL	Crane Pair Extra Large	281
A222FVXXL	Crane Pair Extra Extra Large	280
A222FVXLP	Crane Pair Extra Large Plus	281
A300B	Eagle	291
A305V	Owl	291
A308	Eagle Claw	290
A309V	Eagle - Freedom Eagle	290
A325FV	Duck Pair Medium	292
A349FBS	Frog - Lazy Frog Small	285
A349FBM	Frog - Lazy Frog Medium	285
A351FVM	Frog - Leaping Frog Medium	285
A352FV	Frog - Crazy Frog	285
A360	Frog - Gymnastic Frog	284
A364FBM	Turtle Medium	283
A366FV	Turtle - Sea Turtle	283
A398V	Sandpiper	281
A403FB	Frog - Darn Frog	285
A404FV	Frog - Happy Frog	285
A406FVS	Frog - Crouching Frog Small	284
A406FVM	Frog - Crouching Frog Medium	284
A410FV	Frog - Leaping Frog	284
A411FV	Frog - Lilypad Lifter Frog	285
A610FV	Lion Face Spouting Wall Plaque	290
A703FB	Mushroom	289
A967FB	Egret with Fish in Beak	280
B556	Boy Following Dog Across Log	298
B650	Dolphins Riding Waves	286
B701B	Boy Petting Dog	298
B748MIX6	Butterfly Rocks (Case of 6)	293
B783	Bird - Five Birds on Branch	292
B876B	Girl in Dress with Butterflies	296
B1107	Eagle on Crested Waters	291
B1111	Girl on Mushroom Fountain	289
B1126A	Hen & Rooster Set	292
B1142	Moose Desktop	293
B1143	Girl - Debutant Girl	279
B1144	Buffalo Desktop	293
D140MIX6	Bird Rocks (Case of 6)	293
D645VL	Gargoyle Large	292
D650FV	Dragon - Creeping Dragon	288
D651FVL	Dragon - Water Dragon Large	288
D651FVM	Dragon - Water Dragon Medium	288
D651FVS	Dragon - Water Dragon Small	288
E200B	St. Francis	295
E220B	Buddha	300
E345VL	Angel - Celestine Angel Large	295
E345VS	Angel - Celestine Angel	295

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E782B	Girl - Emily	297
E840B	Girl - Dorothy	297
E876FV	Frog - The Squeeze	300
E877B	Girl - Emma	299
E878B	Climbing To The Rescue Sculpture	299
E895B	Robin	296
E899FV	Boy - Belgian Boy	300
E902B	Girl - Butterfly Girl	296
E909V	Fairy - Butterfly Fairy	294
E910B	Fairy - Dancing Fairy	294
E912B	Fairy Bronze	294
E921V	Dancing In The Wind	294
E922B	Fairy - Bird Fairy	294
E951FBS	Mermaid Bronze Small	300
E951FBL	Mermaid Bronze Large	300
E957BS	Girl - Solitude Girl Small	297
E957BM	Girl - Solitude Girl Medium	297
E963BS	Boy - Solitude Boy Small	297
E963BM	Boy - Solitude Boy Medium	297
HF100V	Stargazer	299
HF504FV	Otter	283
N200FVM	Seahorse Medium	282
N210FVS	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Small	286
N210FVM	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Medium	286
N210FVL	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Large	286
N216FVS	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Small	287
N216FVM	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Medium	287
N216FVL	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Large	287
N601FV	Dolphin - Entwined Dolphins	287
N681FV	Turtle - Three Turtles on Coral	283
N898FV	Turtle - Undersea Turtles	282

## Brass Baron - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E345VS	Angel - Celestine Angel	295
E345VL	Angel - Celestine Angel Large	295
B783	Bird - Five Birds on Branch	292
D140MIX6	Bird Rocks (Case of 6)	293
E899FV	Boy - Belgian Boy	300
E963BM	Boy - Solitude Boy Medium	297
E963BS	Boy - Solitude Boy Small	297
B556	Boy Following Dog Across Log	298
B701B	Boy Petting Dog	298
E220B	Buddha	300
B1144	Buffalo Desktop	293
B748MIX6	Butterfly Rocks (Case of 6)	293
E878B	Climbing To The Rescue Sculpture	299
A222FVXXL	Crane Pair Extra Extra Large	280
A222FVXL	Crane Pair Extra Large	281
A222FVXLP	Crane Pair Extra Large Plus	281
A222FVL	Crane Pair Large Verdi	281
A222FVM	Crane Pair Medium	281
A222FVS	Crane Pair Small	281
E921V	Dancing In The Wind	294
N210FVL	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Large	286
N210FVM	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Medium	286
N210FVS	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Small	286
N601FV	Dolphin - Entwined Dolphins	287
N216FVL	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Large	287
N216FVM	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Medium	287
N216FVS	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Small	287
B650	Dolphins Riding Waves	286
D650FV	Dragon - Creeping Dragon	288
D651FVL	Dragon - Water Dragon Large	288
D651FVM	Dragon - Water Dragon Medium	288
D651FVS	Dragon - Water Dragon Small	288
A325FV	Duck Pair Medium	292
A300B	Eagle	291
A309V	Eagle - Freedom Eagle	290
A308	Eagle Claw	290
B1107	Eagle on Crested Waters	291
A967FB	Egret with Fish in Beak	280
E922B	Fairy - Bird Fairy	294
E909V	Fairy - Butterfly Fairy	294
E910B	Fairy - Dancing Fairy	294
E912B	Fairy Bronze	294
A352FV	Frog - Crazy Frog	285
A406FVM	Frog - Crouching Frog Medium	284
A406FVS	Frog - Crouching Frog Small	284
A403FB	Frog - Darn Frog	285
A360	Frog - Gymnastic Frog	284
A404FV	Frog - Happy Frog	285
A349FBM	Frog - Lazy Frog Medium	285
A349FBS	Frog - Lazy Frog Small	285
A410FV	Frog - Leaping Frog	284

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
A351FVM	Frog - Leaping Frog Medium	285
A411FV	Frog - Lillypad Lifter Frog	285
E876FV	Frog - The Squeeze	300
D645VL	Gargoyle Large	292
E902B	Girl - Butterfly Girl	296
B1143	Girl - Debutant Girl	279
E840B	Girl - Dorothy	297
E782B	Girl - Emily	297
E877B	Girl - Emma	299
E957BM	Girl - Solitude Girl Medium	297
E957BS	Girl - Solitude Girl Small	297
B876B	Girl in Dress with Butterflies	296
B1111	Girl on Mushroom Fountain	289
A020FV	Goose - Long Neck Goose	292
B1126A	Hen & Rooster Set	292
A610FV	Lion Face Spouting Wall Plaque	290
E951FBL	Mermaid Bronze Large	300
E951FBS	Mermaid Bronze Small	300
B1142	Moose Desktop	293
A703FB	Mushroom	289
HF504FV	Otter	283
A305V	Owl	291
E895B	Robin	296
A398V	Sandpiper	281
N200FVM	Seahorse Medium	282
E200B	St. Francis	295
HF100V	Stargazer	299
A366FV	Turtle - Sea Turtle	283
N681FV	Turtle - Three Turtles on Coral	283
N898FV	Turtle - Undersea Turtles	282
A364FBM	Turtle Medium	283



**Affix your future Henri Studio supplement here**



# 2024 Supplement

**Affix your future Henri Studio supplement here**

# MADE OF AMERICA

